
The Warburtons of Haslingden and Radcliffe

Ray Warburton with input from Kathy Warburton
Margo Duran, Almon Clegg, David C Warburton, Julie
Francis, Stephen Carr, and Helena Sanderson
Last Update: 30th June 2017

Table of Contents

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden	1 .
Descendants of Robert Warburton	13 .
First Generation	13 .
Second Generation	13 .
Third Generation	16 .
Fourth Generation	20 .
Fifth Generation	26 .
Sixth Generation	32 .
Seventh Generation	39 .
Eighth Generation	46 .
Ninth Generation	53 .
Descendants of William Warburton of Radcliffe	56 .
Descendants of William Warburton	63 .
First Generation	63 .
Second Generation	63 .
Third Generation	65 .
Fourth Generation	69 .
Fifth Generation	76 .
Sixth Generation	83 .
Seventh Generation	86 .
Name Index	88 .

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

1-Robert Warburton d. 1694, Haslingden, Lancashire

+Mary d. 1705, Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 2-John Warburton d. 1754, Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire

+Christian Ffish d. 1742, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 3-James Warburton b. 1694, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 3-Sarah Warburton b. 1695, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1717, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 3-Thomas Warburton b. 1696, Hutch Bank, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1698, Musbury, Lancashire

— 3-Abraham Warburton b. 1698, Musbury, Lancashire, d. 1770, Haslingden, Lancashire

+Ann Hargreaves d. 1761, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 4-Robert Warburton b. 1721, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1789, Haslingden, Lancashire

+Elizabeth Rishton d. 1748, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Anne Warburton b. 1745, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. Bef 1763, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Mary Warburton b. 1746, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1747, Haslingden, Lancashire

+Susanna Heap d. 1783, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Alice Warburton b. 1750, Musbury, Lancashire

— 5-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1753, Musbury, Lancashire

— 5-Sarah Warburton b. 1755, Musbury, Lancashire

— 5-Abraham Warburton b. 1758, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Robert Warburton b. 1760, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Mary Warburton b. Bef 1761, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1761, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Anne Warburton b. 1763, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Susan Warburton b. 1767, Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 4-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1725, Cockham, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1726, Cockham, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 4-Abraham Warburton b. 1727, Cockham, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1795, Haslingden, Lancashire

+Alice Whitacre d. 1801, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Mary Warburton b. 1748, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Abraham Warburton b. 1751, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1751, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-Anne Warburton b. 1752, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 5-John Warburton b. 1754, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1835, Haslingden, Lancashire

+Susanna Ratcliffe b. Abt 1755, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1790, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 6-Abraham Warburton b. 1779, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1864, Burnley, Lancashire

+Mary Ratcliffe b. 1777, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1855, Tottington Higher End, Lancashire

— 7-Susan Warburton b. 1802, Haslingden, Lancashire

— 7-James Warburton b. 1803, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 30 Jun 1875, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire

+Betty Taylor b. Abt 1805, d. 17 Aug 1891, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire

— 8-Mary Warburton b. 1825, Helmshore, Lancashire, d. 1826, Helmshore, Lancashire

— 8-Abraham Warburton b. 1827, Helmshore, Lancashire, d. 1884, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire

+Elizabeth Hitchen b. 1823, d. 1854, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire

— 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 4 Mar 1853, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, d. 1858, (Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire)

+Judith Sagar b. 1833, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, d. 23 Apr 1895, Rawtenstall, Lancashire

— 9-Hannah Warburton b. 22 Dec 1855, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

- 9-Mary Alice Warburton b. 5 Jun 1857, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
- 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 17 Sep 1859, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, d. 1860, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
- 9-James Warburton b. 31 May 1862, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, d. 1940
 - +Elizabeth Maden b. Abt 1865, Clough Fold, Lancashire
 - 10-James Thomas Warburton b. 1888, Clough Fold, Lancashire
 - 10-Abraham Warburton b. 1889, Clough Fold, Lancashire
 - 10-Mary Warburton b. 1896, Clough Fold, Lancashire, d. 1896, Clough Fold, Lancashire
 - 10-Hannah Warburton b. 1898, Clough Fold, Lancashire, d. 1899, Clough Fold, Lancashire
 - 10-Elizabeth Alice Warburton b. 1903, Clough Fold, Lancashire
- 9-Sarah Warburton b. 9 Jan 1864, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
- 9-Thomas Warburton b. 15 Jun 1866, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, d. 1868, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
- 9-Ellen Warburton b. Abt 1868, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
- 9-Jane Ann Warburton b. 16 Jul 1871, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
- 8-William Warburton b. 1830, Helmshore, Lancashire
- 8-John Warburton b. 1833, Helmshore, Lancashire, d. 13 Apr 1838, Helmshore, Lancashire
- 8-Alice Warburton b. 1836, Helmshore, Lancashire
- 8-Robert Warburton b. 1838, Helmshore, Lancashire, d. 1840, Helmshore, Lancashire
- 8-Betty Warburton b. 31 Oct 1840, Helmshore, Lancashire, d. 30 Mar 1875, (Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire)
- 8-Henry Warburton b. 1843, Helmshore, Lancashire, d. 1895, Bolton, Lancashire
 - +Millicent Harrison b. 1839, Barnsley, Yorkshire
 - 9-Harrison Warburton b. 1871, Little Bolton, Lancashire
 - +Jane Hanson b. 1872, Bolton, Lancashire
 - 9-Betsey Alice Warburton b. 1873, Little Bolton, Lancashire
 - +Richard Henry Burrows b. 1874, Bolton, Lancashire
 - 9-Ellen Warburton b. 1874, Little Bolton, Lancashire
 - 9-John William Warburton b. 1876, Little Bolton, Lancashire
 - +Harriet Emma Brown b. 1877, Rochdale, Lancashire
 - 10-Henry Warburton b. 1900, Bolton, Lancashire
 - 10-William Warburton b. 1901, Bolton, Lancashire
 - 10-John Warburton b. 1902, Bolton, Lancashire
 - 10-Fred Warburton b. 1905, Bolton, Lancashire
 - 10-Harold Warburton b. 1908, Bolton, Lancashire
 - 10-Millicent Warburton b. 1910, Bolton, Lancashire
 - 9-Hannah Millicent Warburton b. 14 Aug 1879, Walmersley, Lancashire
 - 9-Sarah J Warburton b. 1881, Little Bolton, Lancashire
 - 8-James Warburton b. 8 Mar 1845, Helmshore, Lancashire, d. 13 May 1913, (Haslingden, St James, Lancashire)
 - 8-Thomas Warburton b. 14 Feb 1848, Helmshore, Lancashire, d. 1926, Rawtenstall, Lancashire
 - +Isabella Hargreaves b. 1847, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, d. 21 Feb 1922, Rawtenstall, Lancashire
 - 9-Emily Warburton b. 1878, Rawtenstall, Lancashire, d. 1882, Rawtenstall, Lancashire

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

- └─ 9-James Herbert Warburton b. 1883, Rawtenstall, Lancashire, bur. 18 Nov 1886, Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire
- └─ 7-Sarah (Sally) Warburton b. 1805, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Richard Holt b. 1807, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
- └─ 7-John Warburton b. 20 Dec 1806, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 15 Apr 1886, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Jane (Jinny) Hargreaves b. Abt 1809, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 10 Nov 1866, Spotland, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Mary Warburton b. 1832, Edenfield, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Abraham Warburton b. 1833, Edenfield, Lancashire, d. 1899
 - +Elizabeth Ashworth b. Abt 1834, d. Bef 1889
 - └─ 9-John Abraham Warburton b. 1873, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, d. 1955
 - +Sarah Ann Walmsley b. , Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
 - └─ 10-Elizabeth Hannah Warburton b. 1897, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
 - └─ 10-Albert Warburton b. 1904, Colne, Lancashire
 - +Elizabeth Ann West b. Abt 1847, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-James Warburton b. 1835, Edenfield, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Betty Warburton b. 1835, Edenfield, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Robert Warburton b. 1840, Musbury, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Alice Ann Warburton b. 1 Apr 1845, Musbury, Lancashire, d. 1846, Edenfield, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Susanna Warburton b. 1848, Musbury, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Sarah Jane Warburton b. 28 Mar 1850, Musbury, Lancashire, d. 30 Aug 1914, Stacksteads, Lancashire
 - +Alfred Halstead
 - └─ 7-Maria Warburton b. 10 Mar 1810, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - └─ 7-Abraham Warburton b. 19 Jan 1812, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1879, Tottington Higher End, Lancashire
 - +Mary Entwistle b. Abt 1817, Musbury, Lancashire, d. 1887, Walmersley, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Jinney Warburton b. 1838, Musbury, Lancashire, d. 1847, Musbury, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Mary Warburton b. 1842, Musbury, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Alice Warburton b. 24 Sep 1845, Musbury, Lancashire, d. 1847, Musbury, Lancashire
 - └─ 7-Robert Warburton b. 1814, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - └─ 7-Thomas Warburton b. 1815, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1819, Ashworth, Lancashire
 - └─ 7-Edward Warburton b. 1817, Ashworth, Lancashire
 - +Alice Taylor b. 1818, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Abraham Warburton b. 31 Aug 1844, Edenfield, Lancashire
 - +Ellen Cunliffe b. Abt 1838, Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire
 - └─ 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1876, Accrington, Lancashire
 - └─ 9-Alice Warburton b. 1877, d. 1894
 - └─ 8-John Warburton b. 2 Sep 1846, Lumb, Rossendale, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Thomas Warburton b. 15 Nov 1848, Rawtenstall, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Sarah Warburton b. 9 Jan 1854, Holcombe Brook, Lancashire
 - └─ 8-Alice Warburton b. 1856, Ramsbottom, Lancashire
 - +William Barnes b. Abt 1856, d. 19 Nov 1899, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +William Henry Kay b. 1853, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - └─ 7-Alice Warburton b. 23 Jul 1820, Ashworth, Lancashire

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

- └ 7-Betty Warburton b. 23 Jul 1820, Ashworth, Lancashire
- └ 6-John Warburton b. 1783, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1833, Haslingden, Lancashire
- └ 6-David Warburton b. 5 Jun 1787, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1864, Middleton, Lancashire
 - +Mary Pickearn
 - └ 7-Betsey Warburton b. 20 Nov 1818, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 7-John Warburton b. 19 Jan 1821, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 7-Alice Warburton b. 1829, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 7-Ralph Warburton b. 2 Nov 1826, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 28 Jul 1888, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - +Ellen Valentine b. Abt 1830, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 1875, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 8-Betsey Warburton b. 12 Mar 1852, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 8-Jane Warburton b. 1855, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 8-Samuel Warburton b. 1859, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 1934
 - +Jane Jones b. Abt 1859, Flintshire, North Wales, d. 1897, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Elizabeth Ellen Warburton b. 1881, Flintshire, North Wales
 - +Harry Williamson b. 1855, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-John Sidney Ralph Warburton b. 12 Oct 1883, Flintshire, North Wales
 - └ 9-Gertrude Annie Warburton b. 1885, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Norah Jesse Warburton b. 20 Jul 1890, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1892, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - +Mary Todd b. Abt 1857, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - +Rose Ashworth b. Abt 1855, Bootle, Lancashire
 - └ 8-John Warburton b. 1860, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - +Nancy Collier b. 1863, Bury, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Sarah Ellen Warburton b. 1882, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-John James Warburton b. 1884, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1888, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-William Warburton b. 1886, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1886, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Nancy Warburton b. 1888, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Ralph Warburton b. 1890, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1904, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-James Warburton b. 1892, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Ethel Warburton b. 1895, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Bertha Warburton b. 1897, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1897, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Fred Warburton b. 1898, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Annie Warburton b. 1899, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1900, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 9-Jack Warburton b. 1902, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1903, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - └ 8-Sarah Warburton b. 1863, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 8-Mary Warburton b. 1865, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 8-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1868, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 7-Alice Warburton b. 1829, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - └ 7-James Warburton b. Abt 1834, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. Bef 1898
 - +Elizabeth Buckley b. Abt 1833, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 27 Apr 1869, Bury, Lancashire
 - └ 8-Philip Buckley Warburton b. 1863, Pilkington, Lancashire

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

- +Florence Holmes b. Abt 1863, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire (see Philip Buckley Warburton on page 4)
 - 9-Philip Warburton b. 27 Dec 1898, Blackpool, Lancashire
 - 9-Frank Warburton b. 1900, Blackpool, Lancashire, d. 1902, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 9-Ellen Warburton b. 1903, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 9-Norah Warburton b. 1906, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - 9-Maud Dorothy Warburton b. 1909, Radcliffe, Lancashire
- +Mary Ramsbottom b. Abt 1844, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1885, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire (see James Warburton on page 4)
 - 8-James Warburton b. 1872, Crumpsall, Lancashire
 - 8-John Thomas Warburton b. 1874, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 8-William Warburton b. 1876, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire, d. 12 Aug 1917, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
- +Amy Roberta Cross b. Abt 1883, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 9-Amy Valentine Warburton b. 1906, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 9-Ralph Warburton b. 1908, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 9-Mary Dorcas Warburton b. 1911, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
- 7-Sarah Warburton b. 1835, Pilkington, Lancashire
- 6-Betty Warburton b. 22 Mar 1790, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Richard Nuttall b. Jan 1791, Blackburn, Lancashire, d. 26 Nov 1838, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 6-Thomas Warburton d. 1789, (Haslingden, Lancashire)
- 5-Abraham Warburton b. 1757, Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1834, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 5-Robert Warburton b. 1760, Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 5-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1762, Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-Sarah Warburton b. 1730, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1731, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-Betty Warburton b. 1732, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 3-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1705, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 3-Mary Warburton b. 1707, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 3-John Warburton b. 1709, d. 1778, Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Deborah d. 1780, Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 4-Abraham Warburton b. 1739, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 4-John Warburton b. Abt 1740, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Susanna Dugdale b. 1747, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-John Warburton b. 1771, Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Henry Warburton b. 1773, Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-James Anderton Warburton b. 1776, Sunnyfield, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 5 May 1846, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Betty Grimshaw b. Abt 1776, d. 9 Jun 1839, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-Nancy Warburton b. 1794, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, d. 1797, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire
 - 6-John Warburton b. 1797, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire
 - 6-Henry Warburton b. 1798, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire
 - 6-Charles Anderton Warburton b. 1801, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, d. 4 Feb 1866, Edenfield, Lancashire
- +Ann Heys b. Abt 1801
 - 7-Jane Warburton b. Abt 1824, Haslingden, Lancashire

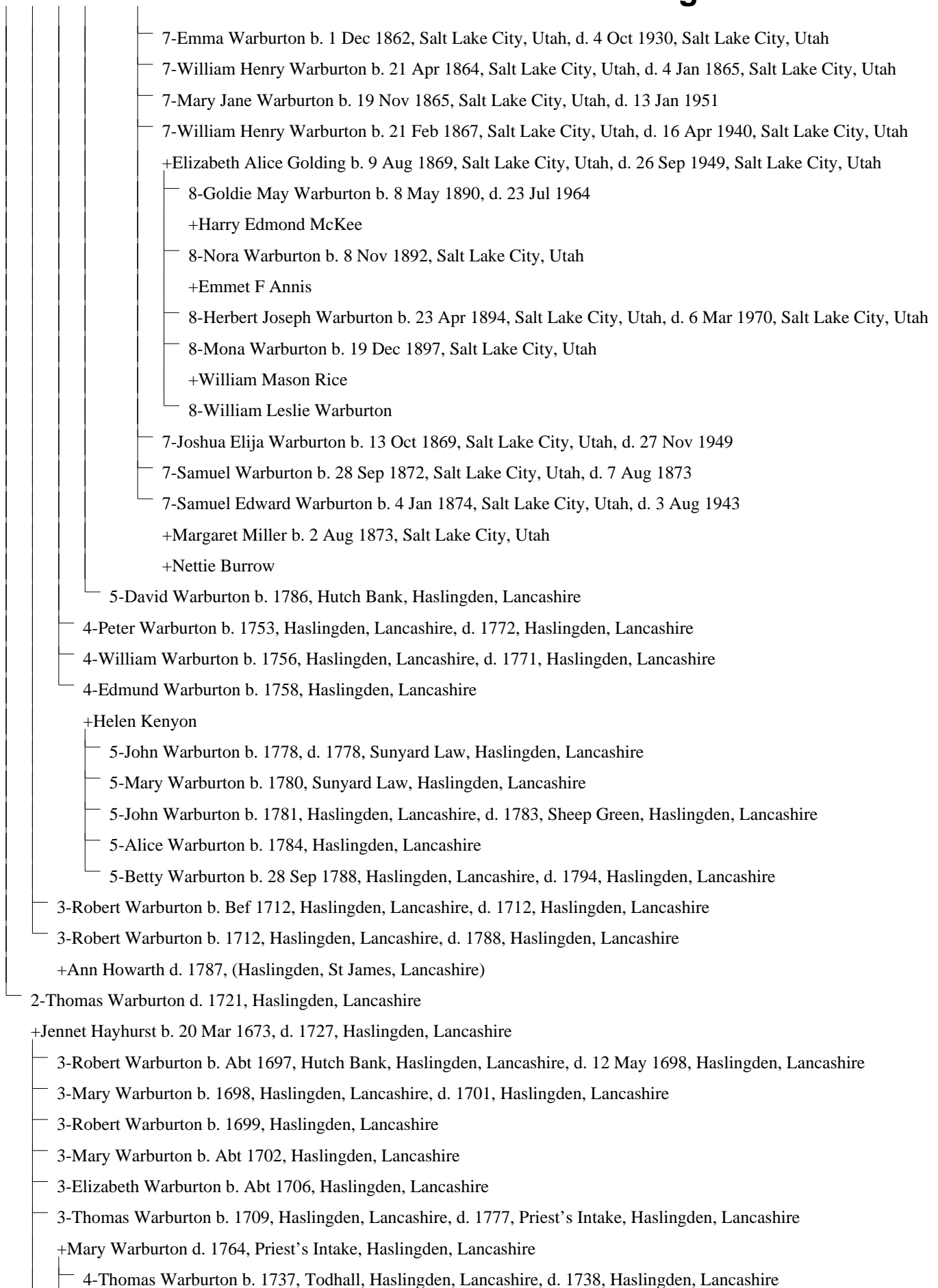
Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

- 7-Edmund Warburton b. Abt 1827, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 7-Betty Warburton b. Abt 1828, (Haslingden, St James, Lancashire), d. 1845, Rawtenstall, Lancashire
- 7-Charles Warburton b. Abt 1832, d. 1834, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 7-James Warburton b. Abt 1834, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 7-Charles Warburton b. 1838, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 7-Ellen Warburton b. 8 Aug 1841, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 7-Mary Warburton b. 8 Aug 1841, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Alice Robinson b. Abt 1812, Yorkshire (see Charles Anderton Warburton on page 5)
- 6-James Warburton b. 1801, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire
- 6-Anna Warburton b. 1803, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire
- 6-Mary Warburton b. 14 Apr 1806, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire
- 6-Mary Ann(e) Warburton b. 1814, Haslingden, Lancashire, bur. 6 Jul 1840, Haslingden, St James, Lancashire
- 6-Elizabeth Warburton b. Abt 1816, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1817, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 6-Richard Warburton b. 27 Mar 1816, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, d. 1895, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Ann Rawstron
 - 7-Mary Warburton b. 1837, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1839, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Nancy Warburton b. 1841, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-John Warburton b. Abt 1843, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Margaret Warburton b. 5 Nov 1845, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-James Henry Warburton b. 21 Dec 1848, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Matilda Warburton b. 20 Sep 1848, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 8-Richard Henry Warburton b. 1875, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1905
 - +Elizabeth Haworth
 - 9-James Henry Warburton b. 16 Jul 1899, Blackburn, Lancashire, d. 1973
 - +Hannah Crankshaw b. 10 Jan 1898
 - 10-Mary Warburton b. 14 Jul 1926, d. Bef 2016
 - 10-William Warburton b. 3 Mar 1930, d. Bef 2016
 - 9-Florence Warburton b. 1902
 - +Arthur Barnes
 - 8-James Edward Warburton b. 1877, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Sarah Clayton b. Abt 1877, Blackburn, Lancashire
 - 7-Richard Warburton b. 4 Oct 1850, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Henry Warburton b. 30 Oct 1852, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Martha Anne Warburton b. 1854, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Rawstron Warburton b. 1857, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Parthenia Whittaker
 - 8-Ann Warburton b. 1881, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 8-Mary Warburton b. 1886, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Albert Terry
 - 8-Ernest Warburton b. 1888, Haslingden, Lancashire

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

- 6-Hellen Warburton b. 1817, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 6-Jenny Warburton b. Abt 1821, (Haslingden, St James, Lancashire), bur. 13 Mar 1834, Haslingden, St James, Lancashire
- 5-Abraham Warburton b. 1779, Sunnyfield, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 5-Harry Warburton b. 1781, Sunnyfield, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-Robert Warburton b. 1742, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1770, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Mary Warburton b. 1744, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-John Warburton b. 1764, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Christian Warburton b. 1767, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Robert Warburton b. 1769, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-Mary Warburton b. 1744, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-Thomas Warburton b. 1746, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1773, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-James Warburton b. 1748, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1822, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Mary Barlow b. Abt 1748, d. 1803, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Mary Ann Warburton d. 1793, (Haslingden, St James, Lancashire)
- 4-Henry Warburton b. 13 Dec 1750, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Alice Thredfield b. 7 Mar 1755, Broughton, Lancashire
 - 5-Sarah Warburton b. 1774, Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Thomas Warburton b. 1776, Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Ralph Warburton b. 1777, Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-John Warburton b. 1780, Boonkirk, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-James Warburton b. 18 Apr 1784, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 19 Apr 1851, Pilkington, Lancashire
- +Sarah Warburton b. 30 Aug 1790, Whitefield, Lancashire, d. 25 Dec 1850, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 6-William Warburton b. 16 Apr 1810, Prestwich, Lancashire, d. 5 Jun 1874, (Radcliffe, St Thomas, Lancashire)
 - +Jane Allen b. Abt 1817, Woolwich, Kent
 - 6-John Warburton b. 5 Sep 1811, Prestwich, Lancashire
 - 6-Sarah Warburton b. Abt 1813, Prestwich, Lancashire
 - 6-Edward Warburton b. 28 Feb 1815, Prestwich, Lancashire, d. 25 Dec 1890, Pilkington, Lancashire
- +Betty Crompton b. Abt 1825, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. Abt 1875, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 7-John Warburton b. Abt 1849, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - 7-Mary Warburton b. 1851, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 7-James Warburton b. Abt 1853, Pilkington, Lancashire
- 6-Mary Warburton b. 12 Feb 1820, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 23 Jul 1866
- +John Pemberton
- 6-John Warburton b. Abt 1822, Pilkington, Lancashire
- 6-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1826, Pilkington, Lancashire
- 6-Elizabeth Warburton b. 7 Aug 1827, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 20 Sep 1827, Pilkington, Lancashire
- 6-Joseph Warburton b. 21 Sep 1831, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 22 Mar 1911, Salt Lake City, Utah
- +Emma Watmough b. 9 Apr 1834, Heywood, Lancashire, d. 3 Apr 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah
 - 7-Sarah Ann Warburton b. 19 Sep 1857, Lawrence, Massachusetts, d. 27 Nov 1900
 - 7-Elizabeth Ellen Warburton b. 25 Dec 1858, Lawrence, Massachusetts, d. 15 Dec 1938
 - 7-Joseph Columbus Warburton b. 13 Oct 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 5 Jul 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden



Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

- 4-Mary Warburton b. 1739, Hutch Bank, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1758, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-James Warburton b. 1742, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, d. 1755, Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-Elizabeth Warburton b. Abt 1745, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire
- 4-Jane Warburton b. 1747, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire
- 4-Thomas Warburton b. 1749, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, d. 1755, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire
- 4-Henry Warburton b. 1752, Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1837, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Mary Piccop b. Abt 1749, d. 1826, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Henry Warburton b. 1772, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-James Warburton b. 1773, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1834, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Mary Warburton b. 1775, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1781, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-John Warburton b. 1783, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1867, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-Thomas Warburton b. 1756, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Susan Barnes (see Thomas Warburton on page 8)
 - 4-Mary Warburton b. 1767, Grane, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 4-James Warburton b. 1769, Troy, Hadlingden, Lancashire
- 3-Henry Warburton b. Bef 1713, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1713, Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 3-Margaret Warburton b. 1713, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 3-Henry Warburton b. 1717, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Anne Crook
 - 4-Jane Warburton b. 1741, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 4-Margaret Warburton b. 1742, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1742, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 4-Mary Warburton b. 1744, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Robert Warburton b. 1742, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1770, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-John Warburton b. 1764, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Christian Warburton b. 1767, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Robert Warburton b. 1769, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 4-Alice Warburton b. 1746, Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 4-Thomas Warburton b. 1748, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 4-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1750, Holden, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. Bef 1754
 - 4-Henry Warburton b. 1752, Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1792, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Mary Cowpe b. Abt 1750, d. 1826, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Mary Warburton b. 1772, Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Thomas Warburton b. 1774, Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1774, Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-John Warburton b. 1775, Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Richard Warburton b. 1777, Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1799, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Henry Warburton b. 1780, Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Anne Warburton b. 1782, Carrs, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Susan Warburton b. 1786, Carrs, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1787, Carrs, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Cowpe Warburton b. 1788, Carrs, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1789, (Haslingden, St James, Lancashire)
 - 5-Sally Warburton b. 1791, Paghouse, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1754, Holden, Haslingden, Lancashire

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

- 4-Robert Warburton b. 1756, Paghouse, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1824, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 4-James Warburton b. 1759, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1812, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
- +Anne Hargreaves b. Abt 1761, d. 1827, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Henry Warburton b. 1784, Rock Hall, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Anne Dawson
 - 6-Dawson Warburton b. 1 Nov 1810, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-Hargreaves Warburton b. 1813, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Susan Davenport d. 12 Apr 1853, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1838, Musbury, Lancashire
 - 7-William Henry Warburton b. 1840, Musbury, Lancashire
 - 7-Alice Ann Warburton b. 1843, Musbury, Lancashire
 - 7-Margaret Warburton b. Abt 1845
 - 7-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1846, d. 12 Dec 1852, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Richard Warburton b. Abt 1848
 - 7-Mary Jane Warburton b. 1851, d. 30 Aug 1852, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-Margaret Warburton b. 1815, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-James Warburton b. 1818, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Mary Gibbons b. Abt 1822, Sussex
 - 7-Thomas Warburton b. 1844, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Elizabeth Woods b. Abt 1844, Rochdale, Lancashire
 - 8-Alfred Warburton b. Abt 1872, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 8-Hannah Warburton b. Abt 1873, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +William Henry Barnes
 - 9-Arthur Barnes
 - +Florence Warburton b. 1902
 - 8-Mary Ann Warburton b. Abt 1875, Henheads, Lancashire
 - 8-Arthur Warburton b. Abt 1877, Henheads, Lancashire
 - 8-Clara Warburton b. Abt 1879, Henheads, Lancashire
 - 8-Wilfred Warburton
 - 7-Ann Warburton b. Abt 1853, Rochdale, Lancashire
 - +Richard Farrow
 - 7-Peggy Warburton b. Abt 1859, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-John Warburton b. Abt 1819, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-Anne Warburton b. 1822, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-William Warburton b. 20 Apr 1824, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 22 Jan 1900, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Alice Brierley b. 16 Dec 1827, d. 16 Oct 1912, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Mary Warburton b. 18 Jan 1849, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 21 Jun 1924, (Haslingden, St James, Lancashire)
 - 7-Sarah Warburton b. 4 Jun 1852, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 9 Sep 1913, Blackpool, Lancashire
 - 7-Margaret Ann Warburton b. 1854, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Robert Warburton b. 1857, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Caroline Warburton b. 1859, Haslingden, Lancashire

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

- 7-William Henry Warburton b. 1862, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 7-John Warburton b. 1864, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 7-Alice Eleanor Warburton b. 1866, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 7-Dawson Warburton b. 1868, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 6-Henry Warburton b. 1827, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 6-Matilda Warburton b. Abt 1845, Haslingden, Lancashire
- 5-Thomas Warburton b. 1786, Rock Hall, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Elizabeth Howarth d. 1815, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-Susan Warburton b. 27 Nov 1812, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-James Warburton b. 1813, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1815, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Betty Dobson
 - 6-Jane Warburton b. 1817, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1818, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-Jenny (Jane) Warburton b. 1819, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1819, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-Henry Warburton b. 1820, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1849, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Sarah Ann Rothwell b. Abt 1821, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Thomas Warburton b. 1841, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1843, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 7-Mary Ann Warburton b. 1845, Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire
 - +William Woods
 - 7-Alice Warburton b. 1846, Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire
 - 7-Matilda Warburton b. 20 Sep 1848, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Robert Ramsbottom b. Abt 1848, d. 1873, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +James Henry Warburton b. 21 Dec 1848, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 8-Richard Henry Warburton b. 1875, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1905
 - +Elizabeth Haworth
 - 9-James Henry Warburton b. 16 Jul 1899, Blackburn, Lancashire, d. 1973
 - +Hannah Crankshaw b. 10 Jan 1898
 - 10-Mary Warburton b. 14 Jul 1926, d. Bef 2016
 - 10-William Warburton b. 3 Mar 1930, d. Bef 2016
 - 9-Florence Warburton b. 1902
 - +Arthur Barnes
 - 8-James Edward Warburton b. 1877, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - +Sarah Clayton b. Abt 1877, Blackburn, Lancashire
 - 6-John Warburton b. 1823, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1826, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 6-Betty Warburton b. Abt 1831, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Jenny (Jennet) Warburton b. 1789, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1794, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Betty Warburton b. 1792, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-John Warburton b. 1796, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-Jane Warburton b. 1798, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 5-James Warburton b. 1803, Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire
 - 4-John Warburton b. 1761, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1781, Haslingden, Lancashire

Descendants of Robert Warburton of Haslingden

3-James Warburton b. 1719, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1792, Manchester, Lancashire

+Margaret Coope d. 1782, Manchester, Lancashire

4-Thomas Warburton b. 1741, (Haslingden, St James, Lancashire), d. 1766, Manchester, Lancashire

4-Elizabeth Warburton b. 3 Jul 1744, Heap Clough, Haslingden, Lancashire

4-Jane Warburton b. 1749, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire

4-James Warburton b. 1751, Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, d. Bef 1754

4-James Warburton b. 1754, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 1776, Manchester, Lancashire

First Generation

1. **Robert Warburton** died in 1694 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 11 Feb 1694 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: This clan was started from input from Margo Duran, which is based on a history by Eva Proctor Warburton.

Eva's document conflated two families to indicate that 2 emigrants to Utah were half-brothers. One "brother" was born in Haslingden but his father's ancestry has not been satisfactorily determined. He and his descendants are documented in the Haslingden and Utah clan

The second brother, Joseph was the son of James Warburton of Haslingden who married Sarah Warburton of Radcliffe in 1810. This clan includes the ancestors of both James and Sarah. DNA suggests there is an earlier link between the two families.

The early part of the Haslingden branch is speculative, being a best fit based on the Haslingden, St James parish registers. There is a pedigree on IGI which seems to be constructed in a similar way, but it has some obvious errors so I have constructed my tree from scratch.

As of Jan 2015 on-line parish records for Haslingden, St James start in 1603 for marriages and 1683 for baptisms and burials. There are scanned images on Ancestry. Seventeenth century baptisms and burials are available at the Lancashire Records office but haven't been studied.

The on-line records show two very early male marriages, and a handful of sometimes indistinct female marriages before 1690. The lack of male marriages suggest there was no continuous Warburton presence in Haslingden prior to 1690.

There are then two marriages involving John and Thomas, followed by a number of baptisms where the father is either John or Thomas. This suggests these are two families established in Haslingden at this time.

IGI has John and Thomas as two brothers, and gives their father as the Peter who was buried at Haslingden in February 1710. Another candidate is Robert who was buried on February 11th 1694. Peter was of Below Stake on his burial, and Robert was of Stake so they may well be related. The location of Stake and Below Stake is uncertain but there are references to a Stake Lane which runs from Haslingden to Helmshore and on to Holcombe.

The clue that John and Thomas are sons of Robert is that they both name sons Robert, and they and their descendants use a small pool of names which include the relatively rare names of Robert, Henry, and Abraham. Peter is only used twice in the 18th century in Haslingden.

Robert married **Mary**. Mary died in 1705 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 31 Aug 1705 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary is described as a widow of Sunyard Lawside on her burial. As Thomas is resident here for most of his life it seem likely she was his mother. Her being a widow also fits with Robert's date of death.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 2 M i. **John Warburton** died in 1754 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 21 Sep 1754 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 3 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** died in 1721 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 26 Nov 1721 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Second Generation (Children)

2. **John Warburton** (*Robert*¹) died in 1754 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 21 Sep 1754 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: The burial record is the only likely one at Haslingden though it suggests he had reached a considerable age, it being 60 years after his marriage. However as his brother, and his son John have connections with Sunyard Law, and he appears to be alive when his wife was buried in 1742 it seems logical.

Baptism records at this time do not mention the mother's name and there are variations in John's abode so it is possible not all the children are from the one family. However, there is no other marriage and some of the abode changes are linked by the baptism and burial of his children, particularly Sarah and Thomas.

John married **Christian Ffish** on 1 Jul 1694 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Christian died in 1742 in Haslingden,

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Lancashire and was buried on 16 Jan 1742 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: On her burial Christian is described as the wife of John of Church Hill, which is in the centre of Haslingden close to Deardengate, the abode for the baptism of their later children.

Children from this marriage were:

- 4 M i. **James Warburton** was born in 1694 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened in 1694 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: There is no abode mentioned on James's baptism record. No marriage or burial record has been linked to James.
- 5 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1695 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 6 Oct 1695 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1717 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 22, and was buried on 12 Jun 1717 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Sarah's baptism describes her father's abode as Holden, whilst her burial describes it as Deardengate.
- 6 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1696 in Hutch Bank, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 23 Aug 1696 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1698 in Musbury, Lancashire aged 2, and was buried on 12 May 1698 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Thomas's father was of Hutchbank on his baptism record, and of Musbury on his burial. Hutch Bank is west of Haslingden centre and was probably part of the Holden estate. Musbury is 3 mile south west, but Thomas's burial is the evidence that his father John was resident there for a period.
- + 7 M iv. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1698 in Musbury, Lancashire, was christened on 2 Oct 1698 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1770 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 72, and was buried on 19 Oct 1770 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 8 F v. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1705 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 26 Aug 1705 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Elizabeth's father is a carrier from the Town on her baptism record.
- 9 F vi. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1707 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Jun 1707 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary is from Hencroft on her baptism. It is not known where Hencroft is so this might be a different family.
- + 10 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1709, was christened on 23 Oct 1709, died in 1778 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 69, and was buried on 23 Mar 1778 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 11 M viii. **Robert Warburton** was born before 1712 in Haslingden, Lancashire, died in 1712 in Haslingden, Lancashire, and was buried on 3 Jul 1712 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Robert's baptism has not been found.
- 12 M ix. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1712 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 23 Nov 1712 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1788 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 76, and was buried on 13 Apr 1788 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Robert's baptism is preceded by the burial of a Robert, both sons of John of Deardengate. This indicates there were two Roberts and the baptism of the first is lost.

Robert is identified as the husband of Ann Haworth simply on age. Warburton men typically married in their early 20s at this time. The only other candidate, the son of Thomas and Jennet would be 37 at the time of the marriage.

There is no evidence of children, but the burial of Anne wife of Robert of Deardengate seems a good fit as there is no other wedding of Robert and Ann(e) at Haslingden. It also suggests Robert was still alive, but old, making the burial of Robert of the workhouse the following year likely to be this Robert.

Robert married **Ann Howarth** on 19 Feb 1734 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Ann died in 1787 and was buried on 2 Nov 1787 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: He was a labourer. Both were of this parish.

General Notes: Ann was buried the wife of Robert of Deardengate.

3. Thomas Warburton (*Robert*¹) died in 1721 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 26 Nov 1721 in Haslingden, St James,

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Lancashire.

General Notes: No baptism record has been found.

Most of Thomas's children's baptisms give an abode which is a variation of Sunyard Law. The IGI submission also includes Peter born around 1699, and Alice born around 1702 but these don't appear in the parish record and clash with baptisms that did occur in those years.

Thomas married **Jennet Hayhurst** on 5 Oct 1696 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Jennet was born on 20 Mar 1673, died in 1727 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 54, and was buried on 15 Aug 1727 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both are of this Parish.

General Notes: IGI names Jennet as Jeneta Howorth and gives her date of birth, but the source is unknown. The marriage date given matches that in the parish record for Jennet.

The only likely burial record is for Jane the poor widow of Thomas of the Town.

Children from this marriage were:

- 13 M i. **Robert Warburton** was born about 1697 in Hutch Bank, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 31 Jan 1697 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died on 12 May 1698 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 1.
General Notes: Robert's date of death is from IGI. There is no burial record at Haslingden, though the baptism of a second Robert implies his death. The origin of the IGI date is unknown.
- 14 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1698 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 10 Apr 1698 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1701 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 3, and was buried on 14 May 1701 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary's father's name has disappeared in a hole in the parish record. The abode of Holden matches Sarah, John's daughter, but it is too close to the baptism of John's son Abraham. She fits equally well in Thomas's family as Sunyard Law was a tenement on the Holden estate.
Mary's burial as the daughter of Thomas of Carterplace is a little dubious. As the location of Carterplace is unknown this may be the daughter of a different, unknown Thomas, though Thomas has another daughter called Mary in 1703.
- 15 M iii. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1699 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 19 Nov 1699 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Robert is the second of that name with a father named Thomas. His father's abode is Sonyardloe (Sunyard Law). The first Robert was son of Thomas of Hutchbank. Hutchbank, like Sunyard Law, is in Haslingden Grane so they seem to be the same family.
No marriage or burial record has been linked to Robert.
- 16 F iv. **Mary Warburton** was born about 1702 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Jan 1703 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 17 F v. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born about 1706 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 17 Feb 1706 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 18 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1709 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 27 Nov 1709 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1777 in Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 68, and was buried on 17 Jun 1777 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 19 M vii. **Henry Warburton** was born before 1713 in Haslingden, Lancashire, died in 1713 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire, and was buried on 15 Apr 1713 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Henry is only known from his burial as son of Thomas.
- 20 F viii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1713 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 8 Oct 1713 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 21 M ix. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1717 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 14 Jul 1717 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 22 M x. **James Warburton** was born in 1719 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 27 Sep 1719 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1792 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 73, and was buried on 3 Aug 1792 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Third Generation (Grandchildren)

7. Abraham Warburton (*John², Robert¹*) was born in 1698 in Musbury, Lancashire, was christened on 2 Oct 1698 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1770 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 72, and was buried on 19 Oct 1770 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Abraham was living in Deardengate at the time of his death. He was variously described as a labourer and carrier on his children's parish records. For a while he lived at Cockham to the north of Haslingden.

Abraham married **Ann Hargreaves** on 1 Jan 1720 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Ann died in 1761 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 10 May 1761 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both are from Deardengate on their marriage record.

General Notes: Ann is the wife of Abraham of Deardengate on her burial record.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 23 M i. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1721 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 18 Aug 1721 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1789 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 68, and was buried on 30 Aug 1789 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 24 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1725 in Cockham, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 11 Nov 1725 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1726 in Cockham, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 16 Aug 1726 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 25 M iii. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1727 in Cockham, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 9 Jul 1727 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1795 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 68, and was buried on 30 Aug 1795 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 26 F iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1730 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 22 Feb 1730 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1731 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 7 Feb 1731 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 27 F v. **Betty Warburton** was born in 1732 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 1 Jan 1732 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

10. John Warburton (*John², Robert¹*) was born in 1709, was christened on 23 Oct 1709, died in 1778 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 69, and was buried on 23 Mar 1778 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: The only candidate in the parish record for the John who married Dedorah is the son of John born in 1709 to John and Christian nee Christian Ffish. The IGI submission introduces another John in between. This is John Warburton alias Woods who married Alice Woods in 1721 but he is probably the John born in 1696 to Margaret Wood, begotten by Thomas Warburton.

As all John's children have the mother Deborah this is almost certainly one family though details of John's abode and occupation vary. He is usually a weaver, though sometimes a labourer. The first child was baptised from Sunifield, followed by 3 from Church Hill, and then one from Waterfoot, though he seems to have died when the family were in Sunyard Law. The next two were from Deardengate, then one from Haslingden before the last two are from Sunyard Law. Both John and Deborah were living in Sunyard Law when they died.

John married **Deborah** about 1738. Deborah died in 1780 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 14 Oct 1780 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: No evidence of this marriage has been found in parish records, but there seems to be a gap in the records at that time.

General Notes: Deborah is only known from the baptisms of her children.

Children from this marriage were:

- 28 M i. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1739 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 28 Apr 1739 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 29 M ii. **John Warburton** was born about 1740 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 18 Jan 1741 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 30 M iii. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1742 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Jan 1743 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1770 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 28, and was buried on 15 Mar 1770 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 31 F iv. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1744 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 2 Dec 1744 in

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

- 32 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1746 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 5 Nov 1746 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1773 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 27, and was buried on 15 Mar 1773 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: The IGI submission has Thomas marrying but as he was described as son of John on his burial it is unlikely he married.
- + 33 M vi. **James Warburton** was born in 1748 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 13 Nov 1748 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1822 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 74, and was buried on 12 Nov 822 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 34 M vii. **Henry Warburton** was born on 13 Dec 1750 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Dec 1750 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 35 M viii. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1753 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 17 Jun 1753 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1772 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 19, and was buried on 12 Oct 1772 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 36 M ix. **William Warburton** was born in 1756 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 4 Apr 1756 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1771 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 15, and was buried on 28 Jun 1771 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 37 M x. **Edmund Warburton** was born in 1758 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 12 Mar 1758 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

18. Thomas Warburton (*Thomas*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1709 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 27 Nov 1709 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1777 in Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 68, and was buried on 17 Jun 1777 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: IGI identifies this Thomas as the one who married in 1730, but names his spouse as Mary Howarth married on November 24th. In fact Mary Warburton married Thomas Howorth on that date. The only marriage of Thomas Warburton in the parish register (or anywhere online) is to Mary Warburton of Bury on May 31st. His abode on his children's baptisms, and the lack of alternatives makes this the likely marriage of Thomas son of Thomas and Jennet.

His abode on his children's parish records is initially of Todhall and Hutchbank, but thereafter Grane. The latest records, including his own and his wife's burial refer to Priest's Intake (Preistintax) which is believed to be located in Grane. Occasionally he is referred to as a labourer.

The identification of Thomas as the husband of Susan Barnes is speculative, based on:

- Thomas's first wife Mary died two years earlier and he would not be the first to remarry at age 58 or greater.
- The abode on the baptisms of their two children, Grane and Troy are consistent with Thomas's stated abodes throughout his life.
- The two alternative Thomas's are more doubtful fits. The son of Thomas's cousin John would have been 19 at the time of the marriage to Susan. This is just old enough given the tendency to early marriages in this clan, but he died in 1773 and was merely recorded as the son of John. Thomas's own nephew would have only been 17 so probably too young.

The possible Thomases are in any case related, though the possibility that Susan's husband was an incomer cannot be totally discounted.

Thomas married **Mary Warburton** on 14 May 1730 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Mary died in 1764 in Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 27 Feb 1764 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Thomas was of this parish, but Mary was from Bury.

General Notes: Mary is from Bury on her wedding record. She is the wife of Thomas of Priest's Intake on her burial record.

Children from this marriage were:

- 38 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1737 in Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 5 Dec 1737 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1738 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 1.
- General Notes: IGI has Thomas dying around 1738 though there is no burial record. The baptism of a second Thomas in 1749 confirms that he died at some point.
- 39 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1739 in Hutch Bank, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 8 Dec 1739 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1758 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 19.
- General Notes: Mary was the daughter of Thomas of Hutchbank on her baptism, and of Grane on her burial.
- 40 M iii. **James Warburton** was born in 1742 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, was christened on 29 Aug 1742 in

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1755 in Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 13, and was buried on 3 Jul 1755 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: James is described as the son of Thomas, a labourer from Priest's Intake, on his burial record.

- 41 F iv. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born about 1745 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire and was christened on 12 Jan 1745 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 42 F v. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1747 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Jan 1747 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire.
- 43 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1749 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, was christened on 24 Dec 1749 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1755 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire aged 6, and was buried on 7 Jul 1755 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Thomas is the son of Thomas of Grane on his burial record.
- + 44 M vii. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1752 in Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 19 Apr 1752 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1837 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 85, and was buried on 15 Jan 1837 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 45 M viii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1756 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Jul 1756 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: The abode is cut off on the Ancestry image of Thomas's baptism. Only the Bishop's Transcript is available.

Thomas next married **Susan Barnes** on 11 Feb 1766 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Susan was referred to as Susannah on the baptism of her son.

Children from this marriage were:

- 46 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1767 in Grane, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 3 Mar 1767 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Mary was the daughter of Thomas and Susan of Grane on her baptism.
- 47 M ii. **James Warburton** was born in 1769 in Troy, Hadlingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Jan 1769 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: James was the son of Thomas and Susanna of Troy on his baptism. Modern day Troy Quarry is on the north side of Haslingden Grane.

21. Henry Warburton (*Thomas*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1717 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 14 Jul 1717 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Henry was the second child of that name as a Henry was buried on April 15th 1713, though there is no matching baptism.

The IGI submission equates him with the Henry who married an Anne in 1740. The surname and exact marriage date are missing. As there is only one Henry baptised in the earlier generation the marriage to Anne Crook is the only one that fits..

However the IGI also says he married Jane and had a daughter Elizabeth. This is based on the baptism of Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Jane of Holden. This is impossible as the marriages would be concurrent. There is no evidence of a marriage of Henry and Jane, and the only reference to Jane is on Elizabeth's baptism, so is likely Jane was entered instead of Anne in error in the parish record.

The locations of Todd Hall, Holden, Waterfoot and Paghous are believed to be fairly close to each other and the centre of Haslingden. It seems the family moved around, but in a fairly small area.

Henry married **Anne Crook** on 8 Apr 1740 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Henry was a labourer. Both were of this parish.

Children from this marriage were:

- 48 F i. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1741 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 18 Jan 1741 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Henry is a weaver from Lane Side on Jane's baptism record.
- 49 F ii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1742 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 31 Jul 1742 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1742 in Haslingden, Lancashire, and was buried on 23 Aug 1742 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Margaret's baptism record describes her father as a weaver of Higher Lane, and her burial calls him Henry of Haslingden.

- + 50 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1744 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Jun 1744 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 51 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1746 in Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 15 Feb 1746 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Henry is a weaver on Alice's baptism record.
- 52 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1748 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 19 Mar 1748 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 53 F vi. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1750 in Holden, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 17 Jun 1750 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died before 1754.

General Notes: The parish record has no name but describes Henry as a weaver from Holden. The Bishop's Transcript records an Eliz daughter of Henry and Jane of Holden, but the date is circa May 12th. This would appear to be a transcription error, but it gives the missing name.
- + 54 M vii. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1752 in Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 14 Mar 1752 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1792 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 40, and was buried on 13 Aug 1792 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 55 F viii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1754 in Holden, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 10 May 1754 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 56 M ix. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1756 in Paghouse, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 14 Aug 1756 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1824 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 68, and was buried on 2 Aug 1624 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: There are two Robert burials that fit this Robert on age at death, one in 1835 aged 77, and one in 1824, aged 66. The IGI submission identifies Robert as the one who married Alice Duckworth in 1781 and had 2 daughters, and there is a death of a widow named Alice which ties in with the younger Robert burial. However there are other marriages that might fit.
- + 57 M x. **James Warburton** was born in 1759 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 9 May 1759 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1812 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 53, and was buried on 8 Nov 1812 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 58 M xi. **John Warburton** was born in 1761 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 5 Aug 1761 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1781 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 20, and was buried on 9 Feb 1781 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: John was described as the son of Henry of Church Hill on his burial record.

22. James Warburton (*Thomas*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1719 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 27 Sep 1719 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1792 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 73, and was buried on 3 Aug 1792 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: The IGI submitted tree says James married Margaret about 1740 and had 5 children. This fits closely, but not exactly, with the marriage to Margaret Coope and the 5 children of James and Margaret that are likely to be theirs. The IGI includes a John baptised on December 7th 1766 but there is no such baptism in the Haslingden parish record, or elsewhere in Lancashire according to on-line sources.

The paris records indicate that James and his family moved to Manchester before 1766 but continued to have family members, including sons Thomas and James, buried in Haslingden. There is no other James and Margaret marriage at Haslingden until 1828. No sons are known to have survived to marry.

James married **Margaret Coope** on 29 Nov 1740 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Margaret died in 1782 in Manchester, Lancashire and was buried on 3 Dec 1872 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both were of this parish.

Children from this marriage were:

- 59 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1741, was christened on 11 Oct 1741 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1766 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 25, and was buried on 13 Jul 1766 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: The parish record of Thomas's burial says he is the son of James of Manchester. The IGI submission identifies Thomas as the one who married Susan Barnes in 1766, but this seems incorrect.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

- 60 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 3 Jul 1744 in Heap Clough, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 8 Oct 1744 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Elizabeth's date of birth is from the IGI submission though the source is unknown and it isn't recorded on the parish record (which is not found by FamilySearch or LOPC, but is by Ancestry)
- 61 F iii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1749 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire and was christened on 19 Aug 1749 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 62 M iv. **James Warburton** was born in 1751 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, was christened on 7 Sep 1751, and died before 1754.
- General Notes: There are two James baptised, son of James and Margaret so the first must have died an infant, although there is no burial recorded.
- 63 M v. **James Warburton** was born in 1754 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 24 Jul 1754 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1776 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 22, and was buried on 4 Feb 1776 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: The parish record of James's burial says he is the son of James of Manchester. The IGI submission identifies James as the one who married Ann Hargreaves in 1783, but this seems incorrect.

Fourth Generation (Great-Grandchildren)

23. Robert Warburton (*Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1721 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 18 Aug 1721 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1789 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 68, and was buried on 30 Aug 1789 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Robert is from Deardengate on his baptism record, and on his burial record. However the baptisms of his children would suggest he spent a period in Musbury, and after returning to Deardengate he also spent time in Waterfoot and Laneside. There are unlikely to be two families as Robert and Susan marriages are quite rare.

Robert married **Elizabeth Rishton** on 25 Dec 1744 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Elizabeth died in 1748 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 26 Feb 1748 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: He was a weaver. Both were of this parish.

General Notes: Elizabeth was the wife of Robert of Church Hill on her burial record.

Children from this marriage were:

- 64 F i. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1745 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 13 Mar 1745 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died before 1763 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
- General Notes: She was baptised the daughter of Robert and Elizabeth of Martin Croft. If the assumption that Robert next married Susanna Heap is correct then Anne probably died before 1763 when Robert had another daughter called Anne.
- 65 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1746 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 23 Jul 1746 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1747 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 21 Mar 1747 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Mary was baptised the daughter of Robert, a weaver, and Elizabeth of Church Hill. Her burial record is indistinct but she is the daughter of Robert of somewhere ending in -hill.

Robert next married **Susanna Heap** on 17 Dec 1749 in Whalley, St Mary and All Saints, Lancashire. Susanna died in 1783 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 30 Aug 1789 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Robert and Susan are both from Haslingden.

General Notes: Susanna is referred to as such on the baptisms of her children, but as Susan on her wedding and burial records. On her burial she is the wife of Robert of Laneside.

Children from this marriage were:

- 66 F i. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1750 in Musbury, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Dec 1750 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: She was baptised the daughter of Robert and Susanna of Musbury.
- 67 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1753 in Musbury, Lancashire and was christened on 9 May 1753 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: She was baptised the daughter of Robert, a weaver, and Susanna of Tor-End, Musbury.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

- 68 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1755 in Musbury, Lancashire and was christened on 28 May 1755 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: She was baptised the daughter of Robert and Susanna of Musbury.
- 69 M iv. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1758 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 13 Mar 1758 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: He was baptised the son of Robert and Susanna of Deardengate.
- 70 M v. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1760 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 23 Nov 1760 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: He was baptised the son of Robert and Susanna of Deardengate.
- 71 F vi. **Mary Warburton** was born before 1761 in Haslingden, Lancashire, died in 1761 in Haslingden, Lancashire, and was buried on 25 Jul 1761 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary is only known from her burial as the daughter of Robert of Deardengate, so her date of birth is unknown. This is the only family she can sensibly belong to.
- 72 F vii. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1763 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Nov 1763 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: She was baptised the daughter of Robert and Susanna of Deardengate.
- 73 F viii. **Susan Warburton** was born in 1767 in Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 19 Jul 1767 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: See was baptised the daughter of Robert and Susan of Waterfoot.

25. Abraham Warburton (*Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1727 in Cockham, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 9 Jul 1727 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1795 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 68, and was buried on 30 Aug 1795 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: The Abraham of Towngate who was buried in 1795 is a good fit for this Abraham. The only other possible fit is the Abraham whose marriage to Mary Haworth in 1761 was witnessed by R'd (Richard) Warburton. This Abraham was probably an incomer who didn't stay as they had no children in Haslingden, Mary was from Bury, and Richard isn't a name used in earlier Haslingden families.

Abraham married **Alice Whitacre** on 15 Nov 1747 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Alice died in 1801 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 6 Jun 1801 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Abraham was a weaver, both were of this Chapelry.

General Notes: Two Alice's died as widows in the workhouse, the other in 1809. Either is a logical fit if Abraham was the one who died in 1795.

Children from this marriage were:

- 74 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1748 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 26 Dec 1748 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Abraham is a weaver of Holden on Mary's baptism record.
- 75 M ii. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1751 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 2 Feb 1751 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1751 in Haslingden, Lancashire, and was buried on 27 Sep 1751 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Abraham senior is from Deardengate on both his son's baptism and burial records.
- 76 F iii. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1752 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 21 Sep 1752 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Abraham is a weaver of Haslingden on Anne's baptism record.
- + 77 M iv. **John Warburton** was born in 1754 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Jan 1755 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1835 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 81, and was buried on 18 Mar 1855 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 78 M v. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1757 in Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 21 Nov 1757 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1834 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 77, and was buried on 31 May 1834 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Although there is a mill town called Waterfoot about 3 miles east of Haslingden, the reference to Waterfoot on Abraham's baptism record probably refers to an area on the west side of Haslingden which is

Descendants of Robert Warburton

also called Waterfoot.

There is no likely marriage for Abraham at Haslingden. The burial of Abraham of Lower Lane, age 77 is the closest based on age.

- 79 M vi. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1760 in Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 19 Jan 1760 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 80 F vii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1762 in Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 28 Feb 1762 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Elizabeth is from Todhall on her baptism record.

29. John Warburton (*John³, John², Robert¹*) was born about 1740 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 18 Jan 1741 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: There is a further James and Susan (Radcliffe) marriage in January 1779 so children of John and Susan (or Susannah) born after this date could be from either family. It is assumed that the family at Sunyard Loe was the same as that later at Sunnyfield because James was born before the second marriage. Also it is assumed Susan and Susannah are the same person. There is an issue of the same family having a Henry and a Harry as these are interchangeable and there is no evidence of Henry's death, but it could be that Harry was just Harry or considered a diminutive of Harold.

John married **Susanna Dugdale** on 25 Nov 1769 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Susanna was born in 1747 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 12 Sep 1747 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both were of this chapelry. Abraham Warburton was a witness.

General Notes: Susan or Susannah is probably the Susanna daughter of Henry, a weaver, and Elizabeth who was baptised in 1747. She is called Susan on her marriage, and all her children's baptisms, except James.

Children from this marriage were:

- 81 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1771 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 24 Feb 1771 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 82 M ii. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1773 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 31 May 1773 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 83 M iii. **James Anderton Warburton** was born in 1776 in Sunnyfield, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 10 Apr 1776 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 5 May 1846 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 70, and was buried on 10 May 1846 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 84 M iv. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1779 in Sunnyfield, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Mar 1779 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Abraham's abode is Sunnyfield on his baptism record.

- 85 M v. **Harry Warburton** was born in 1781 in Sunnyfield, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 28 Oct 1781 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Harry's abode is Sunnyfield on his baptism record.

30. Robert Warburton (*John³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1742 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Jan 1743 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1770 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 28, and was buried on 15 Mar 1770 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Robert married **Mary Warburton** on 6 Jul 1763 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, daughter of **Henry Warburton** and **Anne Crook**. Mary was born in 1744 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Jun 1744 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both were of this chapelry.

General Notes: Mary is from Haslingden on her baptism record. Her identification as the wife of Robert assumes Robert's wife is from Haslingden. She is the only logical candidate as the only two contemporary Marys are Robert's sister and a Mary who died before Robert's wedding. As such Robert and Mary are second cousins. Mary was living in the parish at the time of the wedding but it is possible she came from elsewhere.

Children from this marriage were:

- 86 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1764 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 12 Feb 1764 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: John's abode is Clough End on his baptism record.

- 87 F ii. **Christian Warburton** was born in 1767 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Jul 1767 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Christian's abode is Deardengate on her baptism record.

- 88 M iii. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1769 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 2 Sep 1769 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Robert's abode is Deardengate on his baptism record.

33. James Warburton (*John³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1748 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 13 Nov 1748 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1822 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 74, and was buried on 12 Nov 1822 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's burial is identified based on his age. He was living at Piperholin. He is buried in grave G15, along with a wife Mary who predeceased him and died in her 55th year, and a daughter named Mary Ann who died in July. The gravestone is indistinct.

James married **Mary Barlow** on 30 Oct 1769 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Mary was born about 1748, died in 1803 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 55, and was buried on 22 Aug 1803 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both were of this parish.

The child from this marriage was:

- 89 F i. **Mary Ann Warburton** died in 1793 and was buried on 29 Jul 1793 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary Ann's baptism isn't evident at Haslingden. She was buried the daughter of James and Mally, and the month of July fits with the information from grave G15.

34. Henry Warburton (*John³, John², Robert¹*) was born on 13 Dec 1750 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Dec 1750 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: There are 3 Henrys who are baptised between 1750 and 1752, and 3 Henrys who marry between 1771 and 1773 at Haslingden. The marriage to Mary Cowpe was witnessed by John Warburton, and the son of John and Deborah is the only Henry with an adult brother called John. Henry the son of Henry and Ann Crook also has a brother John, but he was only born in 1761 and seems to be too young to be a witness.

However, an IGI submission has the son of John and Deborah as the husband of Alice Thredfield and gives him a death date of March 30th 1834. There is evidence of a Sealing performed at Salt Lake City in 1898 by Henry's grandson Joseph. Even though the pedigree has many errors, and the parish records show the burial date is incorrect, having the burial of a James from the bottom of Sheep Green, aged 60, on this date, it is considered likely that Joseph would know the identity of his great grandparents, even if other mistakes were made.

Henry married **Alice Thredfield** on 27 Nov 1773 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Alice was born on 7 Mar 1755 in Broughton, Lancashire.

General Notes: Alice's parents are James and Dorothy Thredfield. Her date of birth is from an IGI submission.

Children from this marriage were:

- 90 F i. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1774 in Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 11 Sep 1774 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 91 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1776 in Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Jan 1776 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 92 M iii. **Ralph Warburton** was born in 1777 in Priest's Intake, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 6 Dec 1777 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 93 M iv. **John Warburton** was born in 1780 in Boonkirk, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 1 Oct 1780 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 94 M v. **James Warburton** was born on 18 Apr 1784 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 30 May 1784 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died on 19 Apr 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 67.
- 95 M vi. **David Warburton** was born in 1786 in Hutch Bank, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Dec 1786 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: David is present with his family in the 1851 census but the line hasn't been developed.

37. Edmund Warburton (*John³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1758 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 12 Mar 1758 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Edmund married **Helen Kenyon** on 31 Oct 1778 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

Descendants of Robert Warburton

- 96 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1778, died in 1778 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire, and was buried on 31 Oct 1778 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Only John's burial is known, shortly after his parents wedding.
- 97 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1780 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 30 Jan 1780 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary's mother is Nelly on her baptism.
- 98 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1781 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 6 Dec 1781 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1783 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 2, and was buried on 18 Dec 1783 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: John is from Deardengate, mother Ellin, father Edmund, a labourer from Sheep Green on his baptism record.
- 99 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1784 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 12 Jun 1784 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Alice is from Pitts, mother Ellen, on her baptism record.
- 100 F v. **Betty Warburton** was born on 28 Sep 1788 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 20 Nov 1788 in Dearden Gate Independent Chapel, Haslingden, Lancashire, died in 1794 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 6, and was buried on 14 Jan 1794 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Betty is described as the daughter of Edmund and Nelly on both her baptism and burial records.

44. Henry Warburton (*Thomas³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born in 1752 in Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 19 Apr 1752 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1837 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 85, and was buried on 15 Jan 1837 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Henry the husband of Mary Piccop is identified as the son of Thomas and Mary because the two contemporary Henrys have been linked with the husbands of Alice Thredfield and Mary Cowpe.

His burial record is identified by his age at death of 85 being the closest fit with his baptism, and a likely death already being found for the husband of Mary Cowpe.

Henry married **Mary Piccop** on 6 Nov 1771 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Mary was born about 1749, died in 1826 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 77, and was buried on 5 Mar 1826 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both were of this chapelry.

General Notes: Mary was the wife of Henry of Sheep Green, aged 76 on her burial record.

Children from this marriage were:

- 101 M i. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1772 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 19 Jan 1772 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Henry is from Lawnd on his baptism. Laund Slack farm is NE of Haslingden. No matching burial has been found.
- 102 M ii. **James Warburton** was born in 1773 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 4 Dec 1773 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1834 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 61, and was buried on 30 Mar 1834 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: James was from Lawnd Slack on his baptism and from Bottom of Sheep Green, aged 60 on his burial record.
- 103 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1775 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 25 Dec 1775 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1781 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 6, and was buried on 27 Feb 1781 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary was from Church-hill on her baptism and from Height End, daughter of Henry on her burial.
- 104 M iv. **John Warburton** was born in 1783 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 13 Jan 1783 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1867 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 84.
General Notes: John was from Bank Top (location unknown) on his baptism. His death is possibly that registered in 3q 1867 Haslingden 8e 91, aged 83, though he hasn't been found in censuses.

50. Mary Warburton (*Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born in 1744 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Jun 1744 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Mary is from Haslingden on her baptism record. Her identification as the wife of Robert assumes Robert's wife is from Haslingden. She is the only logical candidate as the only two contemporary Marys are Robert's sister and a Mary who died before Robert's wedding. As such Robert and Mary are second cousins. Mary was living in the parish at the time of the wedding but it is possible she came from elsewhere.

Mary married **Robert Warburton** on 6 Jul 1763 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, son of **John Warburton** and **Deborah**. Robert was born in 1742 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Jan 1743 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1770 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 28, and was buried on 15 Mar 1770 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both were of this chapelry.

(Duplicate Line. See Person 30 on Page 22)

54. Henry Warburton (*Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born in 1752 in Waterfoot, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 14 Mar 1752 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1792 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 40, and was buried on 13 Aug 1792 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Henry the son of Henry and Anne is identified as the husband of Mary Cowpe purely on the basis of both father and son having a short connection with Paghouses, though at different times.

There are two Henry and Mary marriages in 1771/2. Their children can only be divided by their parents abode on their baptism records. The IGI submission has conflated the two families. The presence of a son named Cowpe identifies the group centred on Todhall, Carrs and Paghose as the children of Henry and Mary Cowpe.

His death is identified by his place of death, Pag-house, matching that on his son Cowpe's burial, and daughter Sally's baptism.

Henry married **Mary Cowpe** on 22 Feb 1772 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Mary was born about 1750, died in 1826 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 76, and was buried on 5 Mar 1826 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both of this Chapelry, witness John Warburton, with consent of parents. Two Henrys born in the early 1750's had a brother John, The son of John and Deborah had an adult brother John, but his grandson has identified him as the husband of Alice Thredfield. This Henry's brother John was only 10 years old, but the witness may not have been a sibling.

Children from this marriage were:

- 105 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1772 in Sunyard Law, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Dec 1772 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
- 106 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1774 in Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 10 Sep 1774 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1774 in Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire, and was buried on 23 Sep 1774 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 107 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1775 in Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 17 Sep 1775 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: John's burial has not been found.
- 108 M iv. **Richard Warburton** was born in 1777 in Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 16 Nov 1777 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1799 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 22, and was buried on 12 Jun 1799 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Burial is assumed to be this Richard as he is the only recorded baptism at Haslingden though there is a reference to a Richard as marriage witness in 1761. Also there are two children baptised in 1801/2 children of Richard and Mary but there is no matching marriage to be found on-line.
- 109 M v. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1780 in Todhall, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 3 Jun 1780 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 110 F vi. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1782 in Carrs, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 26 Jul 1782 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 111 F vii. **Susan Warburton** was born in 1786 in Carrs, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 11 Jun 1786 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1787 in Carrs, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 2 Jul 1787 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 112 M viii. **Cowpe Warburton** was born in 1788 in Carrs, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 20 Jul 1788 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1789 aged 1, and was buried on 21 Dec 1789 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Cowpe is from Carrs on his baptism record and the son of Henry and Mary of Paghouses on his burial record.

- 113 F ix. **Sally Warburton** was born in 1791 in Paghouse, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 16 Apr 1791 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

57. James Warburton (*Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born in 1759 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 9 May 1759 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1812 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 53, and was buried on 8 Nov 1812 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's death is based on his age at death of 53 which matches his baptism. His wife is identified as Anne Hargreaves because an Anne, widow of Sheep Green, and of an appropriate age was buried in 1827. Also their later children had Sheep Green as their abode on their baptisms.

The IGI submission identifies James's wife as Mary Anderton.

James married **Anne Hargreaves** on 6 Sep 1783 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Anne was born about 1761, died in 1827 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 66, and was buried on 17 Oct 1827 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Abraham Warburton was a witness which is curious as James doesn't have a brother called Abraham. The son of John and Deborah does but he fits with the James who died at Piperholin in 1822 and his grave shows he married a Mary. No other James with a brother called Abraham has been found, and Abraham was not a regular witness, which might indicate he wasn't a church official.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 114 M i. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1784 in Rock Hall, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 23 May 1784 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 115 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1786 in Rock Hall, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 1 Oct 1786 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 116 F iii. **Jenny (Jennet) Warburton** was born in 1789 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 12 Jul 1789 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1794 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 5, and was buried on 26 Feb 1794 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 117 F iv. **Betty Warburton** was born in 1792 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 21 Feb 1792 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 118 M v. **John Warburton** was born in 1796 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 27 Mar 1796 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 119 F vi. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1798 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 24 Jun 1798 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 120 M vii. **James Warburton** was born in 1803 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 13 Nov 1803 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: John has not been investigated fully but is possibly the John who married Margaret Stevenson in 1813 and appeared as a widower with 2 daughters in the 1851 census. There is no record of his burial or death registration at Haslingden.

General Notes: James has not been investigated fully. There are a couple of possible marriages.

Fifth Generation (Great Great-Grandchildren)

77. John Warburton (*Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1754 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Jan 1755 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1835 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 81, and was buried on 18 Mar 1855 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Abraham is from Haslingden on John's baptism record. The burial record of John of Lane Side, aged 81, is the closest based on age.

John married **Susanna Ratcliffe** on 7 Jan 1779 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Susanna was born about 1755 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 18 Jan 1756 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1790 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 35, and was buried on 23 Jul 1790 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both were of this parish. Susan Ffish was a witness.

General Notes: She is probably the Susanna Ratcliffe daughter of Henry, a weaver, and Martha of Waterfoot who was baptised in 1755. She was described as Susan, the wife of John of Deardengate on her burial record, and some of her children's baptism and burial records.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- + 121 M i. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1779 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 14 Jan 1780 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1864 in Burnley, Lancashire aged 85, and was buried on 5 Jan 1864 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 122 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1783 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 12 Oct 1783 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1833 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 50, and was buried on 8 Sep 1833 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- + 123 M iii. **David Warburton** was born on 5 Jun 1787 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Jul 1787 in Haslingden, Deardengate Independent, Lancashire, and died in 1864 in Middleton, Lancashire aged 77.
- 124 F iv. **Betty Warburton** was born on 22 Mar 1790 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 12 Apr 1790 in Haslingden, Deardengate Independent, Lancashire.

General Notes: John was from Carrbankbarn on his baptism record and from Lane Side, aged 49 on his burial record.

General Notes: Betty's mother's name was Susannah on her baptism. As no abode is given it is possible Betty was the daughter of John and Susannah nee Dugdale. Her baptism record states she was baptised by a dissenting minister.

The association of Betty who married Richard Nuttall with the Betty baptised at Deardengate Chapel is not certain, but is based on the family moving to Haslingden, naming two children Susan or Susannah, and having a connection to nonconformism.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1841 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Betty is living with son Eli and his family.

Betty married **Richard Nuttall** on 1 Sep 1814 in Bury, St Mary, Lancashire. Richard was born in Jan 1791 in Blackburn, Lancashire, died on 26 Nov 1838 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 47, and was buried on 2 Dec 1838 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Betty and Richard had seven children and Stephen Carr who provided information on the descendants of John and Susannah, is their 4 x great grandson.

General Notes: Richard was born at Yate Bank, Blackburn, parents Richard, a stonemason, and Ellin nee Taylor. He was also a stonemason on his childrens baptism. He was living in Wilkinson Street at the time of his death.

- 125 M v. **Thomas Warburton** died in 1789 and was buried on 23 Sep 1789 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

General Notes: Thomas is only known from his burial as the son of John and Susan of Chapel Hill.

83. James Anderton Warburton (*John⁴, John³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1776 in Sunnyfield, Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 10 Apr 1776 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 5 May 1846 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged 70, and was buried on 10 May 1846 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's mother is named as Susannah.

It is possible that not all the children of James and Betty belong to the same family. The early baptisms of children to James and Betty show them living in the Grane area (Priest's Intake and Troy). Troy was the site of a large quarry. Charles's parents were of the Town, but as he is confirmed as his parent's child by being in the same grave this is possibly a mistake and should be Troy. James is assumed to be a late baptism.

There is a gap in the baptisms at Haslingden, St James from 1803 to 1814, though there is the baptism of a Mary at King Street Wesleyan in 1806. No death for this Mary can be found, but a Mary Ann(e) was baptised in 1814, and she is also in her parent's grave.

James is simply from Haslingden on Mary Anne's baptism, but for the burial of Elizabeth in July 1817 he is in Sheep Green. Meanwhile there is the baptism of Richard at Kings Street Wesleyan in May 1816 which states his parents are from Grane. This implies the move to Sheep Green must have occurred between the baptism of Richard and the burial of Elizabeth.

Elizabeth's baptism is unknown and her burial as an infant suggests she was very young. However there is no room for her between Richard and Hellen so she must have been a year or two old.

Despite the above issues, James's marriage to Betty Grimshaw is the only James and Betty/Elizabeth marriage at Haslingden until that of James and Elizabeth Halstead in 1814, or James and Betty Taylor in 1825. There were marriages in

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Bury (Walmersley) and Leyland in 1811, and some further afield. The early and late baptisms are linked by the presence of children from both in their parents grave. James is not referred to as a stone cutter until 1814, but there is a quarry at Troy so he would probably have worked there. The baptisms at King Street Wesleyan may not belong, but there is the connection to Grane, and the lack of alternative parents who would have to be married by 1806.

James was living in Sheep Green at the time of his death. He was buried in grave F277, where he was called James Anderton, a stonemason of Haslingden in his 70th year. This the only time Anderton is used for James, though it is used by his son Charles on his marriage as well as his grave. Also in the grave are Charles Anderton, son of James and Betty, Betty wife of James, and daughters Jenny and Mary Ann.

James married **Betty Grimshaw** on 1 Apr 1793 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Betty was born about 1776, died on 9 Jun 1839 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 63, and was buried on 17 Jun 1839 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Based on their ages at death, and James's baptism date they were both about 17 when they married.

General Notes: Betty is buried in grave F277 with husband James, daughters Jenny and Mary Ann, and son Charles. She was 61 on her burial record but in her 63rd year on her headstone.

Children from this marriage were:

- 126 F i. **Nancy Warburton** was born in 1794 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, was christened on 6 Aug 1794 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1797 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire aged 3, and was buried on 1 Aug 1797 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Nancy's parents were living at Priestentax on her baptism recored. This is a corruption of Priest's Intake, which is in Grane. She was the daughter of James on her burial record.
- 127 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1797 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire and was christened on 12 Feb 1797 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: John's parents were living at Priestentax on his baptism recored. This is a corruption of Priest's Intake, which is in Grane.
- John has not been studied further.
- 128 M iii. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1798 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire and was christened on 23 Dec 1798 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Henry's parents were living at Troy on his baptism recored. This is related to Troy Quarry which is in Grane.
- Henry has not been studied further.
- + 129 M iv. **Charles Anderton Warburton** was born in 1801 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, was christened on 10 May 1801 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 4 Feb 1866 in Edenfield, Lancashire aged 65, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 130 M v. **James Warburton** was born in 1801 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire and was christened on 24 May 1801 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: James's parents were living at Troy on his baptism recored. This is related to Troy Quarry which is in Grane. The baptism of James 14 days after Charles is curious. Charles's parents are said to be of the Town, but his link to James and Betty nee Grimshaw is known because he shares their grave. On James's baptism his parents abode is consistent with other baptisms. Most probably James was born a year or so earlier and Charles's baptism reminded his parents that James had not yet "been done".
- Censuses show a James born in Haslingden and living in Accrington. His census age varies giving a date of birth between 1796 and 1804. He died in 1882 and was said to be 85 years old. He married Mary Ingham of Accrington and had several children but hasn't been investigated further.
- There is no other matching baptism for this James at Haslingden, so it is likely this is the son of James and Betty, but it is possible he is different James who had a nonconformist baptism.
- 131 F vi. **Anna Warburton** was born in 1803 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire and was christened on 27 Aug 1803 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Anna's parents were living at Troy on her baptism recored. This is related to Troy Quarry which is in Grane.
- 132 F vii. **Mary Warburton** was born on 14 Apr 1806 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire and was christened on 11 May 1806 in Haslingden, King Street Wesleyan Chapel, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Mary's parents on her baptism are James and Betty of Grane. The subsequent appearance of a Mary Ann may mean she died young but there is no burial record.

- 133 F viii. **Mary Ann(e) Warburton** was born in 1814 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 25 Dec 1814 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and was buried on 6 Jul 1840 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary was Mary Anne on her baptism. Her father was a stonecutter of Haslingden.

Mary Ann was buried in grave F277 with her parents, sister Jenny, and brother Charles. She was recorded as in her 24th year, but if this is the same child she was at least 25.

- 134 F ix. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born about 1816 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire, died in 1817 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 1, and was buried on 13 Jul 1817 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Elizabeth is only known from her burial. He was an infant, daughter of James of Sheep Green.

- + 135 M x. **Richard Warburton** was born on 27 Mar 1816 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, was christened on 5 May 1816 in Haslingden, King Street Wesleyan Chapel, Lancashire, and died in 1895 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 79.

- 136 F xi. **Hellen Warburton** was born in 1817 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 27 Sep 1817 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

- 137 F xii. **Jenny Warburton** was born about 1821, was christened on 25 Aug 1822 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and was buried on 13 Mar 1834 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Jenny was baptised as Jinney, father a stone cutter of Higher Lane, referred to as Jinny on her burial record, aged 11 1/2, father James of Haslingden, and buried as Jenny in grave F277 with her parents, sister Mary Ann and brother Charles. On the gravestone she is in her 13th year.

94. James Warburton (*Henry⁴, John³, John², Robert¹*) was born on 18 Apr 1784 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 30 May 1784 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died on 19 Apr 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 67.

General Notes: The 1841 and 1851 census entries seem to fit based on the presence of his children, and indicate James lived until after 1851, though they are not without contradictions. The 1851 census entry gives his date and place of birth as circa 1777 in Pilkington, Lancashire. His 1841 entry would suggest he was 10 years younger.

However his son Joseph, in his submission to the Genealogical Society of Utah, says his father was born on April 18th 1784, in Haslingden. This date fits with the baptism date of James son of Henry Warburton and Alice Thredfield of Haslingden.

His probable death registration is 2q 1851 Bury 21 239, age 70 (the only James registered in that quarter). Lancashire BMD gives the sub-district as Pilkington.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Jas (50) is a bleacher living in Peel St with Sally (50), E (26) a bleacher, John (20) a bleacher, Betty (15), Joseph (10), and John (5). Note although E(dward), John and Joseph fit well with James and Sarah's children, Betty and the second John do not fit. John is probably a grandson (i.e. son of William). Betty is more problematical as James and Sarah's daughter Elizabeth died aged 1 month in 1827. Possibly they had a second daughter whose baptism has yet to be found. In the 1851 census Betty is a year younger than Elizabeth would have been.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire. James (74) is a widowed cotton carder living in Stand Lane with Joseph (20) a dyer, and Betty (22) a spinner, plus 3 lodgers. Although James's age is high the rest seems to fit.

James married **Sarah Warburton** on 26 Feb 1810 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire, daughter of **William Warburton** and **Mary Pollett**. Sarah was born on 30 Aug 1790 in Whitefield, Lancashire, was christened on 12 Sep 1790 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 25 Dec 1850 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 60.

General Notes: Eva Proctor's history says Sarah was a widow when she married. However her son Joseph, in his submission to the Genealogical Society of Utah, says she was born a Warburton, and IGI has her pedigree.

Joseph's submission to the Genealogical Society of Utah gives her birth date as August 30th 1780. However this is dubious because she would be over 50 when Joseph was born, and her father would be only 18 when she was born. The IGI submission has the same date but in 1790. There is a corresponding baptism record for Sally, which is an alternative for Sarah, but it gives her date of birth as September 1st.

Sarah's date of death is from Eva Proctor. Her death registration is in 4q 1850 Bury 21 227, age 61.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- 138 M i. **William Warburton** was born on 16 Apr 1810 in Prestwich, Lancashire, was christened on 6 May 1810 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, died on 5 Jun 1874 aged 64, and was buried on 9 Jun 1874 in Radcliffe, St Thomas, Lancashire.

General Notes: William is identified on various IGI entries as being the son of James and Elizabeth Halstead (see Haslingden and Utah clan), and husband of Jane Allen. However he was born 4 years before James and Elizabeth married. His baptism record confirms his date of birth and names his parents as James, a weaver, and Sarah.

He and Jane had several children but these have yet to be explored in detail.

His probable death registration is in 2q 1874 Bury 8c 366 aged 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire. William (41) is an overlooker living in Stand Lane with Jane (34), John (14), Elizabeth (12), Susannah (9), Roseannah (6), Priscilla (3), and William (7 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Radcliffe, Lancashire. William (50) is a house painter living in Egerton Street with Jane (43), Elizabeth (21), Sarah A. (18), Rose A (15), Mary (12), William (10), and Eli (8). The three eldest daughters are throttle spinners.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Radcliffe, Lancashire. William (60) is a cotton [worker] living in Egerton Street with Jane (53), William (20) an iron moulder, Eli (18) a maker up of cotton goods, and Emma (13) a throttle spinner.

William married **Jane Allen** on 30 Apr 1837 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire. Jane was born about 1817 in Woolwich, Kent.

- 139 M ii. **John Warburton** was born on 5 Sep 1811 in Prestwich, Lancashire and was christened on 13 Oct 1811 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

General Notes: John presumably died young as a second John was baptised in 1822.

- 140 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born about 1813 in Prestwich, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Mar 1813 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

- + 141 M iv. **Edward Warburton** was born on 28 Feb 1815 in Prestwich, Lancashire, was christened on 26 Mar 1815 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 25 Dec 1890 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 75.

- 142 F v. **Mary Warburton** was born on 12 Feb 1820 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened on 27 Feb 1820 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 23 Jul 1866 aged 46.

Mary married **John Pemberton** on 1 May 1843 in Warrington, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registered 2q 1843 Warrington 20 688. The parish register gives Mary's age as 21 and her father as James.

- 143 M vi. **John Warburton** was born about 1822 in Pilkington, Lancashire and was christened on 17 Mar 1822 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

- 144 M vii. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1826 in Pilkington, Lancashire and was christened on 9 Feb 1826 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

- 145 F viii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 7 Aug 1827 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened on 16 Sep 1827 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, died on 20 Sep 1827 in Pilkington, Lancashire, and was buried on 26 Sep 1827 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

General Notes: Elizabeth's burial record gives her age as 7 weeks.

A Betty appears on the 1841 and 1851 censuses living with James, and described as daughter, aged 22, in 1851. Possibly another daughter was born and named Betty, though there is no record of her baptism.

- + 146 M ix. **Joseph Warburton** was born on 21 Sep 1831 in Pilkington, Lancashire, died on 22 Mar 1911 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 79, and was buried on 25 Mar 1911 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

114. Henry Warburton (*James*⁴, *Henry*³, *Thomas*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1784 in Rock Hall, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 23 May 1784 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Henry married **Anne Dawson** on 5 Feb 1810 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- 147 M i. **Dawson Warburton** was born on 1 Nov 1810 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 2 Nov 1810 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Dawson was the son of Henry and Anne of Haslingden on his baptism record.
- + 148 M ii. **Hargreaves Warburton** was born in 1813 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 1 Mar 1813 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 149 F iii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1815 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 4 Mar 1815 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Margaret was the daughter of Henry, a weaver of Haslingden, on her baptism record.
- + 150 M iv. **James Warburton** was born in 1818 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 22 Mar 1818 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 151 M v. **John Warburton** was born about 1819 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 11 Jun 1820 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: John was the son of Henry, a weaver of Haslingden, on his baptism record.
- 152 F vi. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1822 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 4 Aug 1822 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Anne was the daughter of Henry, a weaver of Haslingden, on her baptism record.
- + 153 M vii. **William Warburton** was born on 20 Apr 1824 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 4 Jul 1824 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 22 Jan 1900 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 75, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 154 M viii. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1827 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 23 Sep 1827 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Henry was the son of Henry, a weaver of Pleasant Street, on his baptism record.
- 155 F ix. **Matilda Warburton** was born about 1845 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
General Notes: Described as daughter on the 1851 census, but is presumably a granddaughter.

115. Thomas Warburton (*James⁴, Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born in 1786 in Rock Hall, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 1 Oct 1786 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Howarth** on 2 Jan 1812 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Elizabeth died in 1815 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried on 12 Apr 1815 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Elizabeth was the wife of Thomas of Shearfin Nook, aged 23 on her burial.

Children from this marriage were:

- 156 F i. **Susan Warburton** was born on 27 Nov 1812 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 27 Dec 1812 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Susan was from Blackmoss on her baptism record.
- 157 M ii. **James Warburton** was born in 1813 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 2 Jan 1814 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1815 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 2, and was buried on 15 Mar 1815 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: James's father was Thomas, a weaver from Henheads, on his baptism record, and Thomas of Shearfin Nook on his burial.

Thomas next married **Betty Dobson** on 13 Oct 1816 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 158 F i. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1817 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 5 Oct 1817 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1818 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 10 Jun 1818 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Jane was the daughter of Thomas, a weaver of Shearfin Nook, on her baptism record, and on her burial aged 10 months.
- 159 F ii. **Jenny (Jane) Warburton** was born in 1819 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 30 Mar 1819 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1819 in Haslingden, Lancashire, and was buried on 5 Sep 1819 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Jenny was the daughter of Thomas of Sherfin Nook on her baptism, and Jane daughter of Thomas of Sherfin Side on her burial as an infant.

+ 160 M iii. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1820 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 29 Oct 1820 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1849 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 29, and was buried on 20 May 1849 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

161 M iv. **John Warburton** was born in 1823 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Jun 1823 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1826 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 3, and was buried on 27 Dec 1826 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: John was the son of Thomas, a weaver of Pack Barn, on his baptism record, and on his burial aged 4.

162 F v. **Betty Warburton** was born about 1831 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

General Notes: Betty is only known from her presence in the 1851 census.

Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandchildren)

121. Abraham Warburton (*John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1779 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 14 Jan 1780 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1864 in Burnley, Lancashire aged 85, and was buried on 5 Jan 1864 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Abraham is from Holden Hall on his baptism record. He was aged 84 on his burial record meaning he was born during 1779. However census entries indicate he was born between April 1779 and March 1780.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Tottington Higher End, Lancashire. Abm (60) is a farmer living at Dairy Head with Mary (60), Rich'd (25) a slubber, Edw'd (20) a spinner, Betty (20) a weaver, and Alice (20) a weaver.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Tottington Higher End, Lancashire. Abraham (71) is a farmer living at Dairy Head with Mary (74), Alice (30) an unmarried woollen weaver, and widowed daughter Betty Trippier (30) a woollen weaver.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Tottington Higher End, Lancashire. Abraham (81) is a widower and retired farmer living at Dairy Head with Alice (40) an unmarried woollen power loom weaver. Also at Dairy Head but head of his own household is Abraham (48) a farmer of 6 1/2 acres, and Mary (48).

Abraham married **Mary Ratcliffe** on 14 May 1801 in 14/5/1801. Mary was born in 1777 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 8 May 1777 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1855 in Tottington Higher End, Lancashire aged 78, and was buried on 7 Jul 1855.

Marriage Notes: Both were of this chapelry.

General Notes: Mary's burial record says she was from Dairy Head and aged 79. This fits most closely with the baptism of the daughter of James and Mary of Broadholden.

Children from this marriage were:

163 F i. **Susan Warburton** was born in 1802 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 10 Jan 1802 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Susan's parents lived at Grane on her baptism record.

+ 164 M ii. **James Warburton** was born in 1803 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 14 Aug 1803, died on 30 Jun 1875 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire aged 72, and was buried on 3 Jul 1875 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

165 F iii. **Sarah (Sally) Warburton** was born in 1805 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Jul 1805 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Sarah was called Sally and her parents lived at Grane on her baptism record.

Sarah married **Richard Holt** on 12 Feb 1831 in Bury, St Mary, Lancashire. Richard was born in 1807 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Mary and Richard had a son and two daughters.

General Notes: Richard was a slubber living at Gregory Fold, and later (by 1851) at Newchurch. By 1861 he was a grocer.

+ 166 M iv. **John Warburton** was born on 20 Dec 1806 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 23 Feb 1807 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 15 Apr 1886 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 79, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

- 167 F v. **Maria Warburton** was born on 10 Mar 1810 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 20 May 1810 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Maria's parents lived at Grane on her baptism record.
- + 168 M vi. **Abraham Warburton** was born on 19 Jan 1812 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 31 May 1812 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1879 in Tottington Higher End, Lancashire aged 67.
- 169 M vii. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1814 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Mar 1814 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Robert's parents lived at Broadholden on his baptism record. His father was a weaver.
- 170 M viii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1815 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 17 Dec 1815 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1819 in Ashworth, Lancashire aged 4, and was buried on 31 Dec 1819 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Thomas's parents lived at Broadholden on his baptism record. His father was a weaver. He died at Black Pits at Ashworth, near Rochdale, aged 4.
- + 171 M ix. **Edward Warburton** was born in 1817 in Ashworth, Lancashire and was christened on 27 Jun 1817 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 172 F x. **Alice Warburton** was born on 23 Jul 1820 in Ashworth, Lancashire and was christened on 3 Dec 1820 in Ashworth, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Alice and twin sister Betty were from Black Pits, father a woollen slubber, on their baptism record.
- 173 F xi. **Betty Warburton** was born on 23 Jul 1820 in Ashworth, Lancashire and was christened on 3 Dec 1820 in Ashworth, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Betty and twin sister Alice were from Black Pits, father a woollen slubber, on their baptism record.

123. David Warburton (*John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born on 5 Jun 1787 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Jul 1787 in Haslingden, Deardengate Independent, Lancashire, and died in 1864 in Middleton, Lancashire aged 77.

General Notes: David's mother's name was Susannah on his baptism. As no abode is given it is possible David was the son of John and Susannah nee Dugdale.

His death is probably that registered in 1q 1864 Bury 8c 307, aged 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Pilkington, Lancashire. David (50) is an engineer living in Stand Lane with Mary (44), Ralph (15), Alice (12), James (9), and Sarah (6).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire. David (64) is a fireman living at Cawdaw with Mary (56), Ralph (22) an engineer, James (16) a weaver, Alice (19) a winder, and Sarah (14) a power weaver.

David married **Mary Pickearn** on 16 Nov 1817 in Middleton, St Leonard, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 174 F i. **Betsey Warburton** was born on 20 Nov 1818 in Pilkington, Lancashire and was christened on 3 Jan 1819 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 175 M ii. **John Warburton** was born on 19 Jan 1821 in Pilkington, Lancashire and was christened on 11 Mar 1821 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 176 F iii. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1829 in Pilkington, Lancashire.
- + 177 M iv. **Ralph Warburton** was born on 2 Nov 1826 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened on 21 Jan 1827 in Radcliffe Bridge Wesleyan Chapel, Lancashire, died on 28 Jul 1888 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 61, and was buried on 30 Jul 1888 in Radcliffe, St Thomas, Lancashire.
- 178 F v. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1829 in Pilkington, Lancashire.
- + 179 M vi. **James Warburton** was born about 1834 in Pilkington, Lancashire and died before 1898.
- 180 F vii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1835 in Pilkington, Lancashire.

129. Charles Anderton Warburton (*James Anderton*⁵, *John*⁴, *John*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1801 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, was christened on 10 May 1801 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 4 Feb 1866 in Edenfield, Lancashire aged 65, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Charles's parents were living in the Town on his baptism record. This is probably a mistake and should be Troy which is related to Troy Quarry, which is in Grane.

Despite having his own wife and family, Charles is buried in grave F277 with his parents and 2 sisters. He was aged 65 of Nimble Nook, Edenfield on his burial record, and in his 66th year on his gravestone.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Charles (38) is a stone mason living at Rake's Foot with Ann (36), Jane (17), Edmund (14), Betty (12), James (7), and Charles (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Charles (51) is a stonemason living at 3 Boundary Street with Ann (50), James (15) a stonemason's assistant, Charles (12), Mary (10), and Ellen (10).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire. Charles A (51 or 57) is a stonemason living in Bank Street, Lower Booths with Alice (49) and his step children Johannah, Mary Ann, and William Taylor, and a boarder.

Charles married **Ann Heys** on 20 Aug 1823 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Ann was born about 1801.

Children from this marriage were:

- 181 F i. **Jane Warburton** was born about 1824 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Dec 1836 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Jane's year of birth is estimated from her age in the 1841 census. She was about 12 when she was baptised with 3 of her siblings.
- 182 M ii. **Edmund Warburton** was born about 1827 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Dec 1836 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Edmund's year of birth is estimated from his age in the 1841 census. He was about 9 when he was baptised with 3 of his siblings.
- He has not been investigated further.
- 183 F iii. **Betty Warburton** was born about 1828, was christened on 25 Dec 1836 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1845 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire aged about 17, and was buried on 21 Jan 1845 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Betty was baptised with 3 of her siblings when aged about 7. Her father was a stone mason of Rake's Foot on her baptism record. She was the daughter of Charles of Rawtenstall, aged 16, on her burial record.
- 184 M iv. **Charles Warburton** was born about 1832, died in 1834 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 2, and was buried on 1 Jun 1834 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Charles is only known from his burial record which names his father as Charles of Sheep Green. He was aged 2.
- 185 M v. **James Warburton** was born about 1834 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Jan 1835 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: James's father is a stone mason of Sheep Green on his baptism record. His year of birth is estimated from his age in the 1841 census, but he would be 2 years younger from his age in 1851. It would seem James was baptised again with siblings Edmund Betty, and Jane on December 25th 1836.
- He has not been explored further.
- 186 M vi. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1838 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 15 Sep 1838 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Charles's father was a mason of Mount Pleasant on his baptism. He has not been investigated further.
- 187 F vii. **Ellen Warburton** was born on 8 Aug 1841 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 14 Aug 1841 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Mary and Ellen were twins. The three day difference in the baptism date of the two girls is probably a transcription error. Ellen's father is a stone mason of Sheep Green on her baptism record.
- 188 F viii. **Mary Warburton** was born on 8 Aug 1841 in Sheep Green, Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 17 Aug 1841 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Mary and Ellen were twins. The three day difference in the baptism date of the two girls is probably a transcription error. Mary's father is a stone mason of Sheep Green on her baptism record. A second

Descendants of Robert Warburton

baptism on April 2nd 1843 records him as a stone mason of Rake's Foot.

Charles next married **Alice Robinson** in 1861 in Rawtenstall, St Mary, Lancashire. Alice was born about 1812 in Yorkshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1861 Haslingden 8e 171.

General Notes: Alice's children in the 1861 census are Taylors so she was presumably Alice Taylor, nee Robinson.

135. Richard Warburton (*James Anderton*⁵, *John*⁴, *John*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born on 27 Mar 1816 in Haslingden Grane, Lancashire, was christened on 5 May 1816 in Haslingden, King Street Wesleyan Chapel, Lancashire, and died in 1895 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 79.

General Notes: Richard's parents are James and Betty of Grane on his baptism record. His death was registered in 4q 1895 Haslingden 8e 114, aged 76. His age in censuses varied greatly giving dates of birth from 1811 to 1821. However the baptism at King Street Wesleyan is the record known from that period, and there are no other Richards in censuses who were born in that period in Haslingden.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Ric'd (30) is a labourer living at Spring Side with Ann (30), Mary (30) and Elizabeth (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Richard (39) is a road labourer living at Spring Side with Ann (38), Mary (13) and Elizabeth (11) power loom weavers, Nancy (9), John (7), Margaret (5), James Henry (2), and Richard (4 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Richard (48) is a porter at a brewery living at Hud Rake with Ann (46), and children Mary (21), Elizabeth (19), Nancy (18), and John (16) cotton weavers, Margaret (14) a cotton rover, James (13), and Richard (10) cotton carders, Henry (9) a billey peicer, Martha (6) and Rostron (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Richard (50) is a carter living at Hud Rake with Ann (56), and children Nancy (27) a cotton weaver, James (22), a rover in cotton mill, Richard (20) a weaver in cotton mill, Henry (18) a rover in cotton mill, Martha (16) and Rostron (14) weavers in a cotton mill.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Richard (64) is a widowed, retired brewery carter living at 52 Hudrake with Rawstron (21) a cotton weaver.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Richard (71) is living with son Rostron in Flatmoss Street.

Richard married **Ann Rawstron** on 21 May 1836 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 189 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1837 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 2 Jul 1837 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 190 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1839 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 21 Apr 1839 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 1q 1839 Haslingden 21 432, mother's maiden name Rostron.
- 191 F iii. **Nancy Warburton** was born in 1841 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 11 Feb 1844 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Nancy's birth was registered in 4q 1841 Haslingden 21 394, mother's maiden name Rostron (misspelt Rostbon on GRO site).
- 192 M iv. **John Warburton** was born about 1843 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 11 Feb 1844 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: There is no registration of a John, mother's maiden name Rostron, but it is possible the birth registered in 4q 1843 Haslingden 21 431, mother's maiden name Hargreaves is incorrect as there is no matching baptism, death, or presence in the 1851 census.
- 193 F v. **Margaret Warburton** was born on 5 Nov 1845 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 4 Feb 1849 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Margaret's birth was registered in 4q 1845 Haslingden 21 459, mother's maiden name Rostron.
- + 194 M vi. **James Henry Warburton** was born on 21 Dec 1848 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 4 Feb 1849 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 195 M vii. **Richard Warburton** was born on 4 Oct 1850 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Dec 1852 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Richard's birth was registered in 4q 1848 Haslingden 21 423, mother's maiden name Rawstron.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

196 M viii. **Henry Warburton** was born on 30 Oct 1852 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Dec 1852 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Henry's birth was registered in 4q 1852 Haslingden 8e 106, mother's maiden name Rawstron. (Kawshon on GRO site).

197 F ix. **Martha Anne Warburton** was born in 1854 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

General Notes: Martha's birth was registered in 4q 18354 Haslingden 21 482 110, mother's maiden name Rawstron.

+ 198 M x. **Rawstron Warburton** was born in 1857 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

141. Edward Warburton (*James⁵, Henry⁴, John³, John², Robert¹*) was born on 28 Feb 1815 in Prestwich, Lancashire, was christened on 26 Mar 1815 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 25 Dec 1890 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 75.

General Notes: IGI sources refer to Edward marrying Betty Barlow on May 1st 1843 in Warrington. However the date and place are those for a Mary Warburton's marriage to John Pemberton.

Edward is also said to have spent time in Todmorden. However no record can be found of a marriage to Betty Barlow in registrations, or in parish records. Nor is any Edward found in or near Todmorden in census records.

The closest is this Edward and Betty who were born, and lived, in Pilkington, which is part of Radcliffe. Edward is the right age from his age at death, though he was a couple of years younger in censuses. Also the parish record of their marriage names his father as James.

His death was probably that registered in 4q 1890 Bury 8c 441 aged 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Edward (33) is an overlooker living in Peel Row (?) with Betty (24), John (2), and Mary (2 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Edward (43) is a carter living in Cawdaw with Betty (35), John (11) a cotton bander, Mary (9), and James (7).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Edwin (sic) aged 53 is a carter living at 3 Cawdaw with Betty (47), John (22) a marker up, James (18) a plater, Wm Henry Davenport (21), and Mary Davenport (20)
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Edward (64) is a widowed annuitant living in Cawdaw Street with his son-in-law William Davenport (31), daughter Mary (30), and 2 grand daughters.

Edward married **Betty Crompton** on 28 Nov 1847 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire. Betty was born about 1825 in Pilkington, Lancashire and died about 1875 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged about 50.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1847 Manchester 20 666. The parish record has Edward as a spinner from Whitefield, father James, a jobber. Betty is a spinster from Whitefield, father John, a glazier.

General Notes: Elizabeth's death registration is possibly that in 4q 1875 Bury 8c 357, aged 50.

Children from this marriage were:

199 M i. **John Warburton** was born about 1849 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: John has yet to be studied in detail.

200 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire.

201 M iii. **James Warburton** was born about 1853 in Pilkington, Lancashire.

General Notes: James has yet to be studied in detail.

146. Joseph Warburton (*James⁵, Henry⁴, John³, John², Robert¹*) was born on 21 Sep 1831 in Pilkington, Lancashire, died on 22 Mar 1911 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 79, and was buried on 25 Mar 1911 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

General Notes: Joseph and his family emigrated to Utah in 1860.

Joseph married **Emma Watmough** on 4 Jun 1854 in Strand, Lancashire. Emma was born on 9 Apr 1834 in Heywood, Lancashire and died on 3 Apr 1920 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 85.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1854 Bury 8c 456.

Children from this marriage were:

202 F i. **Sarah Ann Warburton** was born on 19 Sep 1857 in Lawrence, Massachusetts and died on 27 Nov 1900 aged 43.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

37

- 203 F ii. **Elizabeth Ellen Warburton** was born on 25 Dec 1858 in Lawrence, Massachusetts and died on 15 Dec 1938 aged 79.
- 204 M iii. **Joseph Columbus Warburton** was born on 13 Oct 1861 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 5 Jul 1934 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 72.
- 205 F iv. **Emma Warburton** was born on 1 Dec 1862 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 4 Oct 1930 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 67.
- 206 M v. **William Henry Warburton** was born on 21 Apr 1864 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 4 Jan 1865 in Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 207 F vi. **Mary Jane Warburton** was born on 19 Nov 1865 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 13 Jan 1951 aged 85.
- + 208 M vii. **William Henry Warburton** was born on 21 Feb 1867 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 16 Apr 1940 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 73.
- 209 M viii. **Joshua Elija Warburton** was born on 13 Oct 1869 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 27 Nov 1949 aged 80.
- 210 M ix. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 28 Sep 1872 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 7 Aug 1873.
- 211 M x. **Samuel Edward Warburton** was born on 4 Jan 1874 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 3 Aug 1943 aged 69. Samuel married **Margaret Miller** on 14 Oct 1897. Margaret was born on 2 Aug 1873 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Marriage Notes: Margaret's parents were Robert Burt Miller and Ellen Elizabeth Burt. Samuel next married **Nettie Burrow**.

148. Hargreaves Warburton (*Henry⁵, James⁴, Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born in 1813 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 1 Mar 1813 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Hargreaves was the son of Henry, a weaver of Haslingden, on his baptism record.

Hargreaves married **Susan Davenport** on 1 Oct 1837 in Bury, St Mary, Lancashire. Susan died on 12 Apr 1853 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Susan is buried in grave D9. She is of Hollin Bank, wife of Hargreaves, and in her 38th year on her gravestone.

Children from this marriage were:

- 212 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1838 in Musbury, Lancashire and was christened on 30 Dec 1838 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Elizabeth is the daughter of Hargreaves, a fuller of Tor End, Musbury on her baptism record.
- 213 M ii. **William Henry Warburton** was born in 1840 in Musbury, Lancashire and was christened on 27 Dec 1840 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: William is the son of Hargreaves, a fuller of Tanpits, on his baptism record.
- 214 F iii. **Alice Ann Warburton** was born in 1843 in Musbury, Lancashire and was christened on 8 Oct 1843 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Alice is the daughter of Hargreaves, a fuller of Tor End, Musbury on her baptism record.
- 215 F iv. **Margaret Warburton** was born about 1845.
- 216 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1846, died on 12 Dec 1852 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 6, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Thomas is buried in grave D9, son of Susan, aged 6.
- 217 M vi. **Richard Warburton** was born about 1848.
- 218 F vii. **Mary Jane Warburton** was born in 1851, died on 30 Aug 1852 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary is buried in grave D9, daughter of Susan, aged 14 months.

150. James Warburton (*Henry⁵, James⁴, Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born in 1818 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 22 Mar 1818 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: James was the son of Henry, a weaver of Bellhouses, on his baptism record.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Haslingden, Lancashire. James (43) is a dyer living at Spout Houses with Mary (38), Ann (7), and Peggy (1).

James married **Mary Gibbons** in 1843 in Bury, St Mary, Lancashire. Mary was born about 1822 in Sussex.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 219 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1844 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

220 F ii. **Ann Warburton** was born about 1853 in Rochdale, Lancashire.

Ann married **Richard Farrow** in 1890 in Hyndburn Register Office or Registrar Attended, Lancashire.

221 F iii. **Peggy Warburton** was born about 1859 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

153. William Warburton (*Henry⁵, James⁴, Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born on 20 Apr 1824 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 4 Jul 1824 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 22 Jan 1900 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 75, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: William was the son of Henry, a weaver of Haslingden, on his baptism record. He is buried in grave B322, and described as of Albion House.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Haslingden, Lancashire. William (47) is a labourer in an iron foundry living in paradise terrace with Alice (43), Mary (21) a winder, Sarah (19) a winder, Margaret Ann (17) a power loom weaver, Robert (15) a power loom weaver, Caroline (12) a winder, John (7), and Dawson (3).

William married **Alice Brierley** on 14 Dec 1851 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Alice was born on 16 Dec 1827 and died on 16 Oct 1912 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 84.

Children from this marriage were:

222 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born on 18 Jan 1849 in Haslingden, Lancashire, died on 21 Jun 1924 aged 75, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary was the illegitimate daughter of Alice Brierley, born before her marriage to William and is Mary Brierley in the 1851 census. She is buried in grave B322 as Mary Warburton.

223 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 4 Jun 1852 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 15 Apr 1853 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 9 Sep 1913 in Blackpool, Lancashire aged 61, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Sarah is buried with her parents in grave B322.

224 F iii. **Margaret Ann Warburton** was born in 1854 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Nov 1857 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

225 M iv. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1857 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Nov 1857 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

226 F v. **Caroline Warburton** was born in 1859 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Nov 1860 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

227 M vi. **William Henry Warburton** was born in 1862 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

General Notes: William died an infant and is buried with his parents in grave B322.

228 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1864 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

229 F viii. **Alice Eleanor Warburton** was born in 1866 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

General Notes: Alice died an infant and is buried with her parents in grave B322.

230 M ix. **Dawson Warburton** was born in 1868 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

160. Henry Warburton (*Thomas⁵, James⁴, Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born in 1820 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 29 Oct 1820 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1849 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 29, and was buried on 20 May 1849 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Henry was of Higher Lane, aged 28 on his burial.

Henry married **Sarah Ann Rothwell** on 31 Jul 1841 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Sarah was born about 1821 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both were from Haslingden. Henry was a weaver, father Thomas a weaver. Sarah was a minor, father

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Richard, a weaver.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Sarah Ann is a widowed housekeeper living in Rakesfoot with Thomas (19) a power loom cotton weaver, Mary Ann (16) a drawer in a cotton mill, Alice (15) a power loom cotton weaver, Matilda (13) a throstle spinner in a cotton mill, and Richard Rothwell (74) described as a house servant, but actually Sarah's father.

Children from this marriage were:

- 231 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1841 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 3 Nov 1841 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Thomas was the son of Henry, a weaver of Lower Lane, on his baptism record. His birth was registered in 4q 1841 Haslingden 21 393, mother's maiden name Rothwell.
- 232 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1843 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 3q 1843 Haslingden 21 413, mother's maiden name Rothwell.
- 233 F iii. **Mary Ann Warburton** was born in 1845 in Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Mary Ann's birth was registered in 2q 1845 Blackburn 21 79, mother's maiden name Rothwell. Mary married **William Woods** on 26 Apr 1868 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- Marriage Notes: William (23) was a miller of Flaxmoss, father William, a farmer. Mary Ann (22) was from Haslingden, father Henry, a weaver. Thomas Warburton was a witness. William and Mary Ann had a daughter Elizabeth.
- 234 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1846 in Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Alice's birth was registered in 4q 1846 Blackburn 21 71, mother's maiden name Rothwell.
- + 235 F v. **Matilda Warburton** was born on 20 Sep 1848 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 15 Oct 1848 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandchildren)

164. James Warburton (*Abraham*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1803 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 14 Aug 1803, died on 30 Jun 1875 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire aged 72, and was buried on 3 Jul 1875 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: James husband of Betty Taylor is identified with the son of Abraham and Mary on the basis of his age, and the use of the name Abraham for his first son.

His parents lived at Broadholden on his baptism record. James is described as a woollen rover or slubber from Snig Hole on all his children's baptisms and burials up to 1838, except for Abraham in 1827 when he is a carder of Bridgend. From 1840 he is from Gregory Fold. Snig Hole, Bridge End, and Gregory Fold are all in Musbury which is in modern day Helmshore. By the 1851 census he is living in Booth-fold which is in Newchurch in Rossendale.

He was living at Booth-fold on his burial record. He is buried in grave A475 with his wife Betty, daughter Betty, and son James. His age was given as 71 on his burial record but 72 on his gravestone.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. James (44) is an engine tenter living at Boothfold with Betty (43), and children Abraham (22), William (20), and Alice (16) all cotton weavers, Betty (12) a throstle spinner, Henry (8), James (5), Thomas (3), and nephew James Taylor (13) a mule piecer.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. James (56) is a cotton tredder? living at Boothfold with Betty (55), and children Alice (22) a cotton rover, Betty (19) a cotton spinner, Henry (17) a cotton rover, James (15) a cotton weaver, Thomas (13) a cotton weaver, and nephew James Taylor (23) a cotton weaver.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. James (64) is a cotton scutcher? living at Boothfold with Betty (62) a cotton weaver, and children Alice (32) a cotton spinner, Betty (30) a cotton weaver, and Thomas (23) a cotton weaver.

James married **Betty Taylor** on 3 Jan 1825 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. Betty was born about 1805, died on 17 Aug 1891 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire aged about 86, and was buried on 21 Aug 1891 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Marriage Notes: Both were of Bridgend in this chapelry.

General Notes: Betty died at Booth-fold and was buried in grave A475 aged 86.

Children from this marriage were:

- 236 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1825 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 18 Dec 1825 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1826 in Helmshore, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 25 Oct 1826 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Mary's father is a woollen rover of Snig Hole on her baptism record.
- + 237 M ii. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1827 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 4 Nov 1827 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1884 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire aged 57, and was buried on 27 Sep 1884 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.
- 238 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1830 in Helmshore, Lancashire and was christened on 4 Jul 1830 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: William's father is a woollen rover of Snig Hole on his baptism record.
- 239 M iv. **John Warburton** was born in 1833 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 4 Aug 1833 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 13 Apr 1838 in Helmshore, Lancashire aged 5, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: John's father is a slubber of Snig Hole on his baptism record. He was aged 5, son of James of Snig Hole on his burial record.
- 240 F v. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1836 in Helmshore, Lancashire and was christened on 3 Jul 1836 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Alice's father is a rover of Snig Hole on her baptism record.
- 241 M vi. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1838 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 7 Oct 1838 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1840 in Helmshore, Lancashire aged 2, and was buried on 12 Apr 1840 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Robert's father is a woollen rover of Snig Hole on his baptism record. He was 20 months old, the son of James of Gregory Fold on his burial record.
- 242 F vii. **Betty Warburton** was born on 31 Oct 1840 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 22 Nov 1840 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 30 Mar 1875 aged 34, and was buried in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Betty's father was a slubber of Gregory Fold on her baptism record. She was a spinner on the 1861 census. She was buried at Newchurch but her death was recorded on grave A475, aged 34.
- + 243 M viii. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1843 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 18 Jun 1843 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1895 in Bolton, Lancashire aged 52.
- 244 M ix. **James Warburton** was born on 8 Mar 1845 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 21 Dec 1845 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 13 May 1913 aged 68, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: James's father is a woollen slubber of Gregory Fold on his baptism record. He was a weaver on the 1861 census, and a bell weaver in 1901 when he was living with brother Thomas. It seems he never married.
- He was buried in grave A475 with his parents, aged 66. He was living in Booth Street, Waterfoot at the time of his death.
- + 245 M x. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 14 Feb 1848 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 23 Apr 1848 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1926 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire aged 78.

166. John Warburton (*Abraham*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born on 20 Dec 1806 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 23 Feb 1807 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 15 Apr 1886 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged 79, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: John's parents lived at Grane on his baptism record. He was buried in grave D243, aged 79. He was a woollen slubber on his children's baptisms, living at Dairy Head, Gregory Fold, Edenfield, and Holden Wood. By 1861 he was in Blackwood, Spotland, and by 1871 he was an engine tender.

John is buried in grave D243 aged 79, with his wife Jane, youngest daughter Sarah Jane, and Ann the first wife of his brother Robert. He was from Hareholme on his gravestone.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Musbury, Lancashire. John (44) is a slubber of wool living at Holden Wood with Jane (40), Mary (19) a weaver of wool, Abraham (17), and James (15) [illegible] of wool, Betty (14), and Robert (10) piecers of wool, Susannah (2), and Sarah Jane (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Spotland, Lancashire. John (54) is a worker in a [woollen] mill living at Blackwood with Jane (51), Abraham (27) a cotton weaver, James (26) a worker in a [woollen] mill, Betty (24), Robert (22), and Susannah (14) workers in a cotton mill, and Sarah Jane (11).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Spotland, Lancashire. John (64) is an engine tender living at Blackwood with Sarah Jane (21). a cotton operative, and the Unsworth family of 4, lodgers.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Spotland, Lancashire. John (74) is a retired engine tender living with his son Abraham and family at Frost-holes.

John married **Jane (Jinny) Hargreaves** on 6 Feb 1831 in Bury, St Mary, Lancashire. Jane was born about 1809 in Haslingden, Lancashire, died on 10 Nov 1866 in Spotland, Lancashire aged about 57, and was buried on 15 Nov 1866 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Jane is Jinny on the wedding record, and witnesses are James and Abraham (probably John's brothers).

General Notes: Jane is buried in grave D243 aged 57, with her husband John, youngest daughter Sarah Jane, and Ann the first wife of her brother-in-law Robert. She was from Blackwood, Stacksteads on her gravestone, but Whitworth on her burial record.

Children from this marriage were:

- 246 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1832 in Edenfield, Lancashire and was christened on 19 Sep 1832 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Mary's baptism describes her as the daughter of Abraham and Mary of Dairy Head, Edenfield (her grandparents). This is unlikely as Mary would be 55. Possibly the names were entered in error.
- + 247 M ii. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1833 in Edenfield, Lancashire, was christened on 11 Aug 1833 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1899 aged 66.
- 248 M iii. **James Warburton** was born in 1835 in Edenfield, Lancashire and was christened on 19 Jul 1835 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: James's father was from Stone Topps, Bury on his baptism but on the siblings either side of him the family is at Dairy Head so these places are considered to be synonymous.
- 249 F iv. **Betty Warburton** was born in 1835 in Edenfield, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Jan 1835 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 250 M v. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1840 in Musbury, Lancashire and was christened on 22 Nov 1840 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Robert was from Gregory Fold on his baptism, which is in Musbury which is part of modern day Helmshore.
- 251 F vi. **Alice Ann Warburton** was born on 1 Apr 1845 in Musbury, Lancashire, was christened on 4 Oct 1845 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1846 in Edenfield, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 27 Dec 1846 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Alice was buried aged 1 year.
- 252 F vii. **Susanna Warburton** was born in 1848 in Musbury, Lancashire.
- General Notes: No baptism for Susannah has been found but her birth is probably that registered in 2q 1848 Haslingden 21 519.
- 253 F viii. **Sarah Jane Warburton** was born on 28 Mar 1850 in Musbury, Lancashire, was christened on 15 Sep 1850 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died on 30 Aug 1914 in Stacksteads, Lancashire aged 64, and was buried in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Sarah was from Holden Wood on her baptism, and from Newchurch Road, Stacksteads at the time of her death. She was buried with her parents in grave D243 in her 65th year.
- Sarah married **Alfred Halstead** in 1873 in Hyndburn, Lancashire.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was at Hyndburn Register Office, or Registrar attending (Roman Catholic or Nonconformist).

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Jan 1812 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 31 May 1812 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1879 in Tottington Higher End, Lancashire aged 67.

General Notes: Abraham's parents lived at Grane on his baptism record. His death is probably that registered in 3q 1879 Haslingden 8e 76, aged 66. His wife Mary is a widow in the 1881 census.

Abraham married **Mary Entwistle** on 5 Feb 1837 in Bury, St Mary, Lancashire. Mary was born about 1817 in Musbury, Lancashire and died in 1887 in Walmersley, Lancashire aged about 70.

General Notes: Mary's death is probably that registered in 4q 1887 Bury 8c 345, aged 73. LancashireBMD has the sub-district as Walmersley which matches Mary's abode in the 1881 census.

Children from this marriage were:

- 254 F i. **Jinney Warburton** was born in 1838 in Musbury, Lancashire, was christened on 19 Aug 1838 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1847 in Musbury, Lancashire aged 9, and was buried on 7 Jun 1847 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Jinny is from Iron Gate on her baptism. She is called Jenney on her burial, aged 9.
- 255 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1842 in Musbury, Lancashire and was christened on 6 Mar 1842 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Mary is from Gregory Fold, father a woollen slubber, on her baptism.
- 256 F iii. **Alice Warburton** was born on 24 Sep 1845 in Musbury, Lancashire, was christened on 8 Jun 1846 in Haslingden, Lancashire, died in 1847 in Musbury, Lancashire aged 2, and was buried on 14 Feb 1847 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Alice is from Gregory Fold on her baptism and burial records. Her father is a woollen slubber. She died aged 1.

171. Edward Warburton (*Abraham⁶, John⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1817 in Ashworth, Lancashire and was christened on 27 Jun 1817 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Edward married **Alice Taylor** on 1 Jan 1843 in Blackburn, St Mary, Lancashire. Alice was born in 1818 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Edward was living in Lower Darwin at the time of his marriage.

General Notes: Alice was a resident at Lower Darwen on her marriage record.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 257 M i. **Abraham Warburton** was born on 31 Aug 1844 in Edenfield, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Oct 1844 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- 258 M ii. **John Warburton** was born on 2 Sep 1846 in Lumb, Rossendale, Lancashire and was christened on 8 Nov 1846 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: John's father was a cotton spinner of Lumb on his baptism record.
- 259 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 15 Nov 1848 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire and was christened on 17 Jun 1849 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Thomas's father was a cotton spinner of Spring Side, Rawtenstall on his baptism record.
- 260 F iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 9 Jan 1854 in Holcombe Brook, Lancashire and was christened on 14 May 1854 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Sarah's father was a spinner of Holcombe Brook on her baptism record.
- 261 F v. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1856 in Ramsbottom, Lancashire and was christened on 13 Jul 1856 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Alice's father was a spinner of Carr Lane, Ramsbotham on her baptism record.
- Alice married **William Barnes** on 27 May 1882 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire. William was born about 1856 and died on 19 Nov 1899 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 43.
- Marriage Notes: William and Alice had 2 daughters.
- General Notes: William was a wheelwright. His death was registered in 4q 1899 Haslingden 8e 95, aged 43. He left effects worth £217 to Alice.
- Alice next married **William Henry Kay** in 1901 in Haslingden, Lancashire. William was born in 1853 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1901 Haslingden 8e 216.

177. Ralph Warburton (*David*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born on 2 Nov 1826 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened on 21 Jan 1827 in Radcliffe Bridge Wesleyan Chapel, Lancashire, died on 28 Jul 1888 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 61, and was buried on 30 Jul 1888 in Radcliffe, St Thomas, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Ralph (38) is an engine feeder living in Mill Street with Ellen (31), Betsey (9), Jane (6), Samuel (3), and John (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Ralph (44) is an engine driver living at 35 Mill Street with Ellen (41), Betsey (19) a cotton weaver, Samuel (12), an apprentice in printing, John (10), Sarah (8), Mary (6), and Elizabeth (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Ralph (53) is a widowed engine driver living at 35 Mill Street with Samuel (21), and John (19) engine cleaners, Sarah (18), and Mary (16) cotton weavers, and Elizabeth (12).

Ralph married **Ellen Valentine** on 7 Sep 1851 in Strand, All Saints, Lancashire. Ellen was born about 1830 in Pilkington, Lancashire and died in 1875 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged about 45.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1851 Bury 21 264.

General Notes: Ellen's death was registered in 1q 1875 Bury 8c 435, aged 45.

Children from this marriage were:

- 262 F i. **Betsey Warburton** was born on 12 Mar 1852 in Pilkington, Lancashire and was christened on 21 Aug 1852 in Radcliffe, St Thomas, Lancashire.
General Notes: Betsey's birth was registered in 1q 1852 Bury 8c 421.
- 263 F ii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1855 in Pilkington, Lancashire.
General Notes: Jane's birth was registered in 2q 1855 Bury 8c 415.
- + 264 M iii. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1859 in Pilkington, Lancashire and died in 1934 aged 75.
- + 265 M iv. **John Warburton** was born in 1860 in Pilkington, Lancashire.
- 266 F v. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1863 in Pilkington, Lancashire.
General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in either 1q 1863 Bury 8c 427, or 2q 1863 Bury 8c 465.
- 267 F vi. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1865 in Pilkington, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in either 1q 1863 Bury 8c 475, or 3q 1863 Bury 8c 418.
- 268 F vii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1868 in Pilkington, Lancashire.
General Notes: Elizabeths birth was registered in either 3q 1868 Bury 8c 502, or 4q 1863 Bury 8c 438.

179. James Warburton (*David*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born about 1834 in Pilkington, Lancashire and died before 1898.

General Notes: No sure registration of James's death has been found. He is absent from the 1891 census, and deceased at the time of his son Philip's marriage in 1898.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Pilkington, Lancashire. James (27) is an engine driver in a factory living in Little Ireland with Elizabeth (26) a cotton twister, and sister Alice (29) a linen twister.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pilkington, Lancashire. James (34) is a mechanic in wood and iron living at 103 Thatch Leach with Mary (27), and Philip Buckley (8).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire. James (40) is a mechanic living at 53 Rodney Street with Mary (36), Philip (17) an unemployed foundry labourer, James (9), John T (6), and William (4).

James married **Elizabeth Buckley** in 1859 in Bury Register Office (or Registrar Attended). Elizabeth was born about 1833 in Pilkington, Lancashire and died on 27 Apr 1869 in Bury, Lancashire aged about 36.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1859 Bury 4831.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 269 M i. **Philip Buckley Warburton** was born in 1863 in Pilkington, Lancashire.

James next married **Mary Ramsbottom** in 1870 in Bury Register Office (or Registrar Attended). Mary was born about 1844 in

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Radcliffe, Lancashire and died in 1885 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire aged about 41.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1870 Bury 8c 638.

General Notes: Mary's death is probably that registered in 4q 1885 Barrow-in-Furness 83 519, aged 40.

Children from this marriage were:

270 M i. **James Warburton** was born in 1872 in Crumpsall, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 2q 1872 Manchester 8d 377..

271 M ii. **John Thomas Warburton** was born in 1874 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 4q 1864 Ulverston 8e 782.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire. John T (17) is an apprentice land surveyor living with cousin Ralph Lord and his mother at 115 Luson Street.

+ 272 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1876 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire and died on 12 Aug 1917 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire aged 41.

194. James Henry Warburton (*Richard*⁶, *James Anderton*⁵, *John*⁴, *John*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born on 21 Dec 1848 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 4 Feb 1849 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 4q 1849 Haslingden 21 423, mother's maiden name Rawstron.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Haslingden, Lancashire. James (34) is a cotton card master living at 76 Hudrake with Matilda (34), a weaver, Richard H (6), and James (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Musbury, Lancashire. James (41) is a carder of a cotton mill living at 331 Holcombe Road with Matilda (42) a weaver, Richard Henry (17) a warehouseman, and James Edward (14) a weaver.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Blackburn, Lancashire. James (50) is an overlooker in a cotton mill living at 11 Skiddow Street with Matilda (50).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Haslingden, Lancashire. James (59) is a carder in a cotton spinner living at 21 Chapel Street with Matilda (49). They have been married 36 years and had 2 children, one still living.

James married **Matilda Warburton** in 1874 in Hyndburn Register Office or Registrar Attended, Lancashire, daughter of **Henry Warburton** and **Sarah Ann Rothwell** Matilda was born on 20 Sep 1848 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 15 Oct 1848 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1874 Haslingden 8e 287.

General Notes: Matilda was the daughter of Henry, a weaver of Higher Lane, on her baptism record. Her birth was registered in 3q 1848 Haslingden 21 463, mother's maiden name Rothwell.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 273 M i. **Richard Henry Warburton** was born in 1875 in Haslingden, Lancashire and died in 1905 aged 30.

274 M ii. **James Edward Warburton** was born in 1877 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 2q 1877 Haslingden 8e 178, mother's maiden name Warburton. He is probably the James E whose death was registered in 1q 1923 Blackburn 8e 497, aged 45

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Blackburn, Lancashire. James E (33) is a publican living at 17 Copy Nook with Sarah (33). They have been married 10 years but had no children.

James married **Sarah Clayton** in 1899 in Blackburn, Lancashire. Sarah was born about 1877 in Blackburn, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1899 Blackburn 8e 776.

198. Rawstron Warburton (*Richard*⁶, *James Anderton*⁵, *John*⁴, *John*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1857 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

General Notes: Rawstron's birth was registered in 1q 18357 Haslingden 8e 130, mother's maiden name Rawstron.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Rostron (33) is a loom overlooker living at 2 Flatmoss street with Parthian (32), Ann (8), Mary (4), and Ernest (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Rostron (42) is a loom overlooker in a cotton mill living at 72 Hudrake street with Parthian (42), Ann (19), and Mary (14) all cotton weavers, and Ernest (12).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Haslingden, Lancashire. Rawstron (51) is a loom overlooker living at 25 Warwick Street, with Parthenia (52), Ann (29) a weaver, Ernest (23) a weaver, and grandson Rawstron Tarry (2). Rawstron and Parthenia had been married for 32 years and had 6 children, 3 still living,

Rawstron married **Parthenia Whittaker** in 1881 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1881 Haslingden 8e 171.

Children from this marriage were:

- 275 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1881 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
General Notes: Ann's birth was registered in 4q 1881 Haslingden 8e 139, mother's maiden name Whittaker.
- 276 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1886 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 4q 1886 Haslingden 8e 140, mother's maiden name Whittaker.
Mary married **Albert Terry** in 1909 in Hyndburn Register Office or Registrar Attended, Lancashire.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1909 Haslingden 8e 227. Albert and Mary had a son called Rawstron.
- 277 M iii. **Ernest Warburton** was born in 1888 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
General Notes: Ernest's birth was registered in 2q 1888 Haslingden 8e 129, mother's maiden name Whittaker.
The death of an Ernest was registered in Haslingden in 2q 1918, aged 30. Also an Ernest married Elizabeth Cronkshaw in 1913 at Haslingden, Primitive Methodist but no births were registered with a mother's maiden name of Cronkshaw.

208. William Henry Warburton (*Joseph⁶, James⁵, Henry⁴, John³, John², Robert¹*) was born on 21 Feb 1867 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 16 Apr 1940 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 73.

William married **Elizabeth Alice Golding** on 11 Feb 1889 in Evanston, Wyoming. Elizabeth was born on 9 Aug 1869 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 26 Sep 1949 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 80.

General Notes: Elizabeth's parents were Robert Jackson Golding and Susan Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 278 F i. **Goldie May Warburton** was born on 8 May 1890 and died on 23 Jul 1964 aged 74.
Goldie married **Harry Edmond McKee** on 20 Dec 1909.
- 279 F ii. **Nora Warburton** was born on 8 Nov 1892 in Salt Lake City, Utah.
Nora married **Emmet F Annis** on 11 Sep 1913.
- 280 M iii. **Herbert Joseph Warburton** was born on 23 Apr 1894 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 6 Mar 1970 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 75.
- 281 F iv. **Mona Warburton** was born on 19 Dec 1897 in Salt Lake City, Utah.
Mona married **William Mason Rice** on 5 Feb 1921.
- 282 M v. **William Leslie Warburton**.

219. Thomas Warburton (*James⁶, Henry⁵, James⁴, Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born in 1844 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Woods** in 1871 in Hyndburn Register Office or Registrar Attended, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born about 1844 in Rochdale, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 283 M i. **Alfred Warburton** was born about 1872 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
- + 284 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born about 1873 in Haslingden, Lancashire.
- 285 F iii. **Mary Ann Warburton** was born about 1875 in Henheads, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

- 286 M iv. **Arthur Warburton** was born about 1877 in Henheads, Lancashire.
- 287 F v. **Clara Warburton** was born about 1879 in Henheads, Lancashire.
- 288 M vi. **Wilfred Warburton**

235. Matilda Warburton (*Henry⁶, Thomas⁵, James⁴, Henry³, Thomas², Robert¹*) was born on 20 Sep 1848 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 15 Oct 1848 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Matilda was the daughter of Henry, a weaver of Higher Lane, on her baptism record. Her birth was registered in 3q 1848 Haslingden 21 463, mother's maiden name Rothwell.

Matilda married **Robert Ramsbottom** in 1870 in Hyndburn Register Office or Registrar Attended, Lancashire. Robert was born about 1848 and died in 1873 in Haslingden, Lancashire aged about 25.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1870 Haslingden 8e 225.

General Notes: Robert's death was registered in 1q 1873 Haslingden 8e 108, aged 24.

Matilda next married **James Henry Warburton** in 1874 in Hyndburn Register Office or Registrar Attended, Lancashire, son of **Richard Warburton** and **Ann Rawstron**. James was born on 21 Dec 1848 in Haslingden, Lancashire and was christened on 4 Feb 1849 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1874 Haslingden 8e 287.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 4q 1849 Haslingden 21 423, mother's maiden name Rawstron.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Haslingden, Lancashire. James (34) is a cotton card master living at 76 Hudrake with Matilda (34), a weaver, Richard H (6), and James (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Musbury, Lancashire. James (41) is a carder of a cotton mill living at 331 Holcombe Road with Matilda (42) a weaver, Richard Henry (17) a warehouseman, and James Edward (14) a weaver.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Blackburn, Lancashire. James (50) is an overlooker in a cotton mill living at 11 Skiddow Street with Matilda (50).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Haslingden, Lancashire. James (59) is a carder in a cotton spinner living at 21 Chapel Street with Matilda (49). They have been married 36 years and had 2 children, one still living.

(Duplicate Line. See Person 194 on Page 44)

Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandchildren)

237. Abraham Warburton (*James⁷, Abraham⁶, John⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1827 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 4 Nov 1827 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, died in 1884 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire aged 57, and was buried on 27 Sep 1884 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.

General Notes: Abraham's father is a carder of Bridgend on his baptism record.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. Abram (34) is a cotton weaver living in Booth Fold with Judy (28) a cotton weaver, and Ann (5).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. Abraham (42) is a cotton weaver living in Booth Fold with Judith (38) a cotton weaver, and children Hannah (15), and Mary Alice (13), both cotton weavers, James (8), Sarah (6), Ellen (1), and Thomas Sagar (24) a boarder (Judith's brother).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. Abraham (53) is a carder living in Booth Fold with Judith (48), and children Hannah (25), Mary Alice (23), James (18), and Sarah (15) all cotton weavers, Ellen (12), and Jane Ann (9).

Abraham married **Elizabeth Hitchen** on 18 Feb 1854 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born in 1823 and died in 1854 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire aged 31.

General Notes: Elizabeth's death was registered in 4q 1854 Haslingden 8e 56.

The child from this marriage was:

- 289 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 4 Mar 1853 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, was christened on 30 Apr 1854 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire, died in 1858 aged 5, and was buried on 19 Jan 1858 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Elizabeth was illegitimate, but it isn't clear if she was simply born before her parents' marriage, or she was adopted by Abraham. She was buried age 3.

Abraham next married **Judith Sagar** in 1855 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire. Judith was born in 1833 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 23 Apr 1895 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire aged 62.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1855 Haslingden 8e 158.

General Notes: Judith was the daughter of Thomas. Her effects on death were valued at £101 13s 6d, and probate was granted to John Riley.

Children from this marriage were:

- 290 F i. **Hannah Warburton** was born on 22 Dec 1855 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire and was christened on 12 Oct 1856.
General Notes: Hannah was a cotton weaver in the 1891 census.
- 291 F ii. **Mary Alice Warburton** was born on 5 Jun 1857 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Mar 1858 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary was a cotton weaver in the 1891 census.
- 292 F iii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 17 Sep 1859 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, was christened on 11 Dec 1859 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire, died in 1860 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 1 Sep 1860 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.
- + 293 M iv. **James Warburton** was born on 31 May 1862 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, was christened on 31 Aug 1862 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire, and died in 1940 aged 78.
- 294 F v. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 9 Jan 1864 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire and was christened on 16 Apr 1865 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.
- 295 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 15 Jun 1866 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, was christened on 3 Feb 1857 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire, died in 1868 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire aged 2, and was buried on 25 Jun 1868 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.
- 296 F vii. **Ellen Warburton** was born about 1868 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire.
General Notes: Ellen was a cotton weaver on the 1891 census.
- 297 F viii. **Jane Ann Warburton** was born on 16 Jul 1871 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire and was christened on 22 Oct 1871 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.
General Notes: Jane was a cotton weaver in the 1891 census.

243. Henry Warburton (*James*⁷, *Abraham*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1843 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 18 Jun 1843 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1895 in Bolton, Lancashire aged 52.

General Notes: Henry's father is a woollen slubber of Gregory Fold on his baptism Record. His death was registered in 3q 1895 Bolton 8c 287, aged 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Little Bolton, Lancashire. Henry (28) an operative cotton spinner, and Millicent (32) an operative cotton weaver are lodging at 34 Prince Street with John and Ellen Harrison (who are brither and sister).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Little Bolton, Lancashire. Henry (37) is a cotton spinner living at 4 Fleet Street with Millicent (42), Harrison (9), Betsy A (7), Ellen (6), John W (4), and Hannah M (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Little Bolton, Lancashire. Henry (47) is a cotton spinner living at 7 Merrick Street with Millicent (52), Harrison (19) a labourer in iron works, Betsy A (18) a cotton weaver, Ellen (16) a cotton weaver, John W (14) a cotton piecer, Millicent (11) a cotton piecer, Sarah J (9), and brother-in-law John Harrison (44) a cotton weaver.

Henry married **Millicent Harrison** on 16 Jul 1870 in Bolton, All Saints, Lancashire. Millicent was born in 1839 in Barnsley, Yorkshire.

Marriage Notes: A witness was Alice Warburton.

General Notes: Millicent was the daughter of Thomas.

Children from this marriage were:

- 298 M i. **Harrison Warburton** was born in 1871 in Little Bolton, Lancashire and was christened on 15 Oct 1871 in Bolton, All Saints, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: In the 1911 census Harrison was a clerk in a textile factory, married with no children.

Harrison married **Jane Hanson** on 8 Nov 1902 in Bolton, All Saints, Lancashire. Jane was born in 1872 in Bolton, Lancashire.

- 299 F ii. **Betsey Alice Warburton** was born in 1873 in Little Bolton, Lancashire and was christened on 11 Apr 1873 in Bolton, All Saints, Lancashire.

Betsey married **Richard Henry Burrows** on 1 Aug 1900 in Bolton, St Matthew, Lancashire. Richard was born in 1874 in Bolton, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Richard and Betsey had a son.

- 300 F iii. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1874 in Little Bolton, Lancashire and was christened on 9 Dec 1874 in Bolton, All Saints, Lancashire.

General Notes: In 1911 Ellen was a weaver living with her sister Millicent Hannah.

- + 301 M iv. **John William Warburton** was born in 1876 in Little Bolton, Lancashire and was christened on 6 Dec 1876 in Bolton, All Saints, Lancashire.

- 302 F v. **Hannah Millicent Warburton** was born on 14 Aug 1879 in Walmersley, Lancashire.

- 303 F vi. **Sarah J Warburton** was born in 1881 in Little Bolton, Lancashire.

General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 4q 1881 Bolton 8c 369.

245. Thomas Warburton (*James⁷, Abraham⁶, John⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², Robert¹*)

was born on 14 Feb 1848 in Helmshore, Lancashire, was christened on 23 Apr 1848 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1926 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire aged 78.

General Notes: Thomas's father is a slubber of Gregory Fold on his baptism record. His death is probably that registered in 1q 1926 Haslingden 8e 114, aged 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire. Thomas (43) is a grocer living at 8 Bridleway with Isabella (44) a grocer, and brother-in-law Albion Hargreaves (54) a grocer's assistant.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire. Thomas (53) is a grocer living at 8 Bridleway with Isabella (54), and brother James (55) a boarder and weaver.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire. Thomas (63) is a grocer living at 8 Bridleway with Isabella (64) a grocer. They have been married for 33 years and had two children, both died.

Thomas married **Isabella Hargreaves** on 29 Jun 1878 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire. Isabella was born in 1847 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 21 Feb 1922 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire aged 75.

General Notes: Isabella's death was registered in 1q 1922 Haslingden 8e 172, aged 75.

Children from this marriage were:

- 304 F i. **Emily Warburton** was born in 1878 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire, died in 1882 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire aged 4, and was buried on 21 Jan 1882 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.

General Notes: Emily's birth was registered in 4q 1878 Haslingden 8e 137. Her death was registered in 1q 1882 Haslingden 8e 81, aged 3.

- 305 M ii. **James Herbert Warburton** was born in 1883 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire and was buried on 18 Nov 1886 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 1q 1883 Haslingden 8e 104. His death was registered in 4q 1886 Haslingden 8e 72, aged 3.

247. Abraham Warburton (*John⁷, Abraham⁶, John⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1833 in Edenfield, Lancashire, was christened on 11 Aug 1833 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died in 1899 aged 66.

General Notes: Abraham's death is probably that registered in 2q 1899 Haslingden 8e 80, aged 66 as he is not present in the 1901 census.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. Abraham (38) is a cotton tape sizer living in Stacksteads with Elizabeth (37).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Spotland, Lancashire. Abraham (47) is a cotton warp sizer living at Frost-holes with Elizabeth (46) a cotton weaver, John Abraham (7) and widowed father John (74) a retired engine tenter.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. Abraham (57) is a ? and cotton wasp sizer living in Higher Moor Gane with Elizabeth E (45), and John A (17).

Abraham married **Elizabeth Ashworth** on 7 Nov 1868 in Tunstead, Holy Trinity, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born about 1834 and died before 1889.

Marriage Notes: The church is in Newchurch Road, Stacksteads. Abraham (35) is a sizer from Blackwood, father John, an engine tenter. Elizabeth (34) is from Stacksteads, father John, a weaver.

General Notes: No obvious registration of Elizabeth's death has been found but it is presumed to be before Abraham's re-marriage.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 306 M i. **John Abraham Warburton** was born in 1873 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire and died in 1955 aged 82.

Abraham next married **Elizabeth Ann West** in 1889 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born about 1847 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1889 Haslingden 8e 210.

257. Abraham Warburton (*Edward*⁷, *Abraham*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born on 31 Aug 1844 in Edenfield, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Oct 1844 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire.

General Notes: Abraham's father is a cotton spinner of Edenfield on his baptism record.

Abraham married **Ellen Cunliffe** in 1875 in Hyndburn Register Office or Registrar Attended, Lancashire. Ellen was born about 1838 in Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1875 Haslingden 8c 213.

Children from this marriage were:

- 307 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1876 in Accrington, Lancashire.

General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in Haslingden, either 1q 8e 172 or 2q 8e 182, district Accrington, mother's maiden name Cunliffe. Her death was registered in 3q 1876 Haslingden 8e 105, aged 0.

- 308 F ii. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1877 and died in 1894 aged 17.

General Notes: Alice's birth was registered in Haslingden, either 1q 8e 168 or 3q 8e 172, district Accrington, mother's maiden name Cunliffe. Her death was registered in 4q 1894 Haslingden 8e 101, aged 17.

264. Samuel Warburton (*Ralph*⁷, *David*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1859 in Pilkington, Lancashire and died in 1934 aged 75.

General Notes: Samuel's birth was registered in 1q 1859 Bury 8c 413. His death is probably that registered in 4q 1934 Bury 8c 456, aged 75.

He is identified in the 1911 census as the Samuel recently married to Rose as there is no death registration that fits prior to 1911, his occupation is correct, and there is no similar Samuel from Radcliffe in earlier censuses. However his age is a little high, and there is no obvious death registration for his second wife Mary.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Samuel (31) is a railway engine driver living at 2 Milltown Street with Jane (31), Elizabeth E (8), Sidney (7), Annie (5), and Norah (9 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Bury, Lancashire. Samuel (41) is a railway engine driver living at 3 Parliament Place with Mary (43), Elizabeth E (18) a cotton winder, John SR (17) a railway engine cleaner, Gertrude A (15) a paper bag maker, Norah J (10), and Samuel (9).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Bury, Lancashire. Samuel (54) is a loco engine driver living at 51 Wyndham Street with Rose (55) and a boarder. Samuel and Rose have been married 3 years.

Samuel married **Jane Jones** in 1881 in Bury Register Office (or Registrar Attended). Jane was born about 1859 in Flintshire, North Wales and died in 1897 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged about 38.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1881 Bury 8c 689.

General Notes: Jane's death was registered in 3q 1897 Bury 8c 403, aged 37.

Children from this marriage were:

- 309 F i. **Elizabeth Ellen Warburton** was born in 1881 in Flintshire, North Wales.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 4q 1881 Holywell 11b 227. She was a cotton winder in the 1911 census.

Elizabeth married **Harry Williamson** on 16 Nov 1907 in Radcliffe, St John, Lancashire. Harry was born in 1855 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Harry was a beetler on the marriage record. Harry and Elizabeth had one son before 1911.

General Notes: Harry is a lamplighter and fireman in the 1911 census.

- 310 M ii. **John Sidney Ralph Warburton** was born on 12 Oct 1883 in Flintshire, North Wales and was christened on 23 Jan 1884 in Radcliffe, St John, Lancashire.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 4q 1883 Holywell 11b 200. He was a shop's cook in 1918. His death was registered in 4q 1962 Heywood 10c 441 aged 79.

- 311 F iii. **Gertrude Annie Warburton** was born in 1885 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: Gertrude Annie's birth was registered in 4q 1885 Bury 8c 585. She was a twist winder staying with her married sister Elizabeth Williamson in the 1911 census.

- 312 F iv. **Norah Jesse Warburton** was born on 20 Jul 1890 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Sep 1890 in Radcliffe, St Thomas, Lancashire.

General Notes: Norah was a paper bag maker staying with her married sister Elizabeth Williamson in the 1911 census.

- 313 M v. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1892 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: Samuel's birth was registered in 4q 1892 Bury 8c 627.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Old Trafford, Lancashire. Samuel (18) is a student at the Henshaw's Blind Asylum in Chester Road. He is totally blind.

Samuel next married **Mary Todd** in 1899 in Bury Register Office (or Registrar Attended). Mary was born about 1857 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1899 Bury 8c 1009.

General Notes: Mary was previously married. Her maiden name was Etchells. A Mary Etchells married David Todd at Radcliffe, St John in 1876, David's death registration has not been found.

Samuel next married **Rose Ashworth** in 1907 in Bury Register Office (or Registrar Attended). Rose was born about 1855 in Bootle, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1907 Bury 8c 910.

General Notes: Rose had been previously married. Her maiden name was Casey. She married James Ashworth in 1874 at Bury, St Paul.

265. John Warburton (*Ralph*⁷, *David*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1860 in Pilkington, Lancashire.

General Notes: John's birth was one of three registered at Bury in 1860; 2q 8c 452, 3q 8c 380, or 3q 8c 417.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Radcliffe, Lancashire. John (31) is a general labourer living at 23 Holland Street with Nancy (28), Ellen (7), Nancy (5), and Ralph (7 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Radcliffe, Lancashire. John (39) is a general labourer living at 161 Church Street with Nancy (36), Ellen (18) a paper bag maker, Nancy (13), Ralph (10) James (8), Ethel (6), and Fred (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Radcliffe, Lancashire. John (49) is a soap maker living at 23 Holland Street with Nancy (46), James (18) a labourer, Ethel (16) a spinning doffer, and Fred (12). John and Nancy have been married 29 years and had 11 children, 5 still living.

John married **Nancy Collier** in 1882 in Bury Register Office (or Registrar Attended). Nancy was born in 1863 in Bury, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1882 Bury 8c 579.

Children from this marriage were:

- 314 F i. **Sarah Ellen Warburton** was born in 1882 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 3q 1882 Bury 8c 572, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD).

- 315 M ii. **John James Warburton** was born in 1884 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and died in 1888 in Radcliffe, Lancashire aged 4.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 1q 1884 Bury 8c 594, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD). His death was registered in 4q 1888 Bury 8c 392, aged 4.

- 316 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1886 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and died in 1886 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: William's birth was registered in 2q 1886 Bury 8c 601, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD). His death was registered in 4q 1886 Bury 8c 365, aged 0.

- 317 F iv. **Nancy Warburton** was born in 1888 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: Nancy's birth was registered in 2q 1888 Bury 8c 589, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD).

- 318 M v. **Ralph Warburton** was born in 1890 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, died in 1904 in Radcliffe, Lancashire aged 14, and was buried on 29 Sep 1904 in Radcliffe, St Thomas, Lancashire.

General Notes: Ralph's birth was registered in 4q 1890 Bury 8c 542, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD). His death was registered in 3q 1904 Bury 8c 394, aged 14.

- 319 M vi. **James Warburton** was born in 1892 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 3q 1892 Bury 8c 650, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD).

- 320 F vii. **Ethel Warburton** was born in 1895 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: Ethel's birth was registered in 1q 1895 Bury 8c 683, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD).

- 321 F viii. **Bertha Warburton** was born in 1897 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and died in 1897 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: Bertha's birth was registered in 1q 1897 Bury 8c 639, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD). Her death was registered in 1q 1897 Bury 8c 490, aged 0.

- 322 M ix. **Fred Warburton** was born in 1898 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: Fred's birth was registered in 2q 1898 Bury 8c 575 or 626, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD).

- 323 F x. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1899 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and died in 1900 in Radcliffe, Lancashire aged 1.

General Notes: Annie's birth was registered in 4q 1899 Bury 8c 614, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD). Her death was registered in 4q 1900 Bury 8c 370, aged 1.

- 324 M xi. **Jack Warburton** was born in 1902 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and died in 1903 in Radcliffe, Lancashire aged 1.

General Notes: Jack's birth was registered in 4q 1902 Bury 8c 617, mother's maiden name Collier (LancashireBMD). His death was registered in 4q 1903 Bury 8c 427, aged 1.

269. Philip Buckley Warburton (*James*⁷, *David*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1863 in Pilkington, Lancashire.

General Notes: Philip's birth was registered in 1q 1863 Bury 8c 462.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Poulton, Lancashire. Philip (27) is a labourer boarding at 12 Peddar Street with William B Shaw and his family.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Blackpool, Lancashire. Philip (35) is a stonemason's labourer living at 5 Thomas Street with Florence (37), stepson John A Holmes (5), Philip (3), and Frank (10 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Radcliffe, Lancashire. Philip (46) is a gas engine attendant living at 64 Egerton Street with Florence (41), stepson John Arthur Holmes (14) a helper in coal pit, Philip (12) half time in cotton mill, Ellen (7), Norah (4), and Maud Dorothea (2). Philip and Florence had been married 14 years and had 5 children, 4 still living.

Philip married **Florence Holmes** on 13 Aug 1898 in Blackpool, St John, Lancashire. Florence was born about 1863 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Philip (30) is a stonemason of 107 Crofter? Street, Blackpool, father James, a fitter, deceased. Florence (26) is a spinster of 125 Caunee? Street, Blackpool, father John, a fitter.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- 325 M i. **Philip Warburton** was born on 27 Dec 1898 in Blackpool, Lancashire.
General Notes: Philip's birth was registered in 1q 1899 Fylde 8e 691.
- 326 M ii. **Frank Warburton** was born in 1900 in Blackpool, Lancashire and died in 1902 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire aged 2.
General Notes: Fank's birth was registered in 2q 1900 Fylde 8e 689. He is missing from the 1911 census so his death registration is probably that registered in 2q 1902 Barrow in Furness 8e 572, aged 2.
- 327 F iii. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1903 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.
General Notes: Ellen's birth was registered in 3q 1903 Barrow in Furness 8e 840.
- 328 F iv. **Norah Warburton** was born in 1906 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.
General Notes: Norahs birth was registered in 3q 1906 Bury 8c 603.
- 329 F v. **Maud Dorothy Warburton** was born in 1909 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.
General Notes: Maud's birth was registered in 2q 1909 Bury 8c 614.

272. William Warburton (*James*⁷, *David*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1876 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire and died on 12 Aug 1917 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire aged 41.

General Notes: William's birth was registered in 3q 1866 Barrow in Furness 8e 816.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire. William (33) is a butcher living at 25 Raglan Street with Amy Roberta (28), Amy Valentine (4), Ralph (2), and Dorcas (1 month). William and Amy have been married 5 years and had 3 children, all living.

William married **Amy Roberta Cross** in 1906 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire. Amy was born about 1883 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1906 Barrow in Furness 8e 1189.

General Notes: Amy's middle name is Robsart on the BMD index entry for her marriage, but is either Roberts or Roberta on the 1911 census.

Children from this marriage were:

- 330 F i. **Amy Valentine Warburton** was born in 1906 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.
General Notes: Amy's birth was registered in 2q 1906 Barrow in Furness 8e 815.
- 331 M ii. **Ralph Warburton** was born in 1908 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.
General Notes: Ralph's birth was registered in 1q 1986 Barrow in Furness 8e 842.
- 332 F iii. **Mary Dorcas Warburton** was born in 1911 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.
General Notes: The birth of Mary D was registered in 1q 1911 Barrow in Furness 8e 743. She is recorded in the 1911 census as Doris or Dorces.

273. Richard Henry Warburton (*James Henry*⁷, *Richard*⁶, *James Anderton*⁵, *John*⁴, *John*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born in 1875 in Haslingden, Lancashire and died in 1905 aged 30.

General Notes: Richard's birth was registered in 2q 1875 Haslingden 8e 163, mother's maiden name Warburton. His death was registered in 3q 1905 Haslingden 8e 63, aged 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Blackburn, Lancashire. Richard (26) is a cotton card room hand living at 19 Skiddow Street with Elizabeth (29) a cotton weaver, and James H (1).

Richard married **Elizabeth Haworth** in 1895 in Haslingden, St Peter, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1895, Haslingden 8e 194.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 333 M i. **James Henry Warburton** was born on 16 Jul 1899 in Blackburn, Lancashire and died in 1973 aged 74.
- 334 F ii. **Florence Warburton** was born in 1902.
General Notes: Florence's birth was registered in 2q 1902 Haslingden 8e 121, mother's maiden name Haworth.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Florence married **Arthur Barnes** in 1925 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, son of **William Henry Barnes** and **Hannah Warburton**.

Marriage Notes: Florence and Arthur's granddaughter is my contact Helena Sanderson who thus has a Warburton grandmother and great grandmother. In addition her grandmother had grandparents who were both born Warburton.

284. Hannah Warburton (*Thomas*⁷, *James*⁶, *Henry*⁵, *James*⁴, *Henry*³, *Thomas*², *Robert*¹) was born about 1873 in Haslingden, Lancashire.

Hannah married **William Henry Barnes**.

The child from this marriage was:

335 M i. **Arthur Barnes**

Arthur married **Florence Warburton** in 1925 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, daughter of **Richard Henry Warburton** and **Elizabeth Haworth**. Florence was born in 1902.

Marriage Notes: Florence and Arthur's granddaughter is my contact Helena Sanderson who thus has a Warburton grandmother and great grandmother. In addition her grandmother had grandparents who were both born Warburton.

General Notes: Florence's birth was registered in 2q 1902 Haslingden 8e 121, mother's maiden name Haworth.

Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandchildren)

293. James Warburton (*Abraham*⁸, *James*⁷, *Abraham*⁶, *John*⁵, *Abraham*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *Robert*¹) was born on 31 May 1862 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, was christened on 31 Aug 1862 in Newchurch St Nicholas, Lancashire, and died in 1940 aged 78.

General Notes: The most likely death registration, from a number of possibles, is that registered in 2q 1940 Haslingden 8e 273, aged 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. James (29) is a cotton loom oiler living at 6 Windle St with Elizabeth (26) a cotton weaver, James (2) and Abraham (1). All were born at Clough Fold.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. James (38) is a cotton loom oiler living at 6 Windle St with Elizabeth (36), James T (12) a cotton warehouse boy, and Abraham (11). All except James were born at Clough Fold.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire. James (48) is a cotton loom weaver living at 5 Ashworth St., Clough Fold with Elizabeth (46), James Thomas (22) a stiffener skiver, Abraham (21) a cotton weaver, and Elizabeth Alice (8). All except James were born at Clough Fold. James is from Booth Fold, Waterfoot. James and Elizabeth have been married 23 years and had 5 children, 3 still living.

James married **Elizabeth Maden** in 1888 in Hyndburn Register Office or Registrar Attended, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born about 1865 in Clough Fold, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1888 Haslingden 8e 227.

Children from this marriage were:

336 M i. **James Thomas Warburton** was born in 1888 in Clough Fold, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 3q 1888 Haslingden 8e 116, district Rossendale, mother's maiden name Maden.

337 M ii. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1889 in Clough Fold, Lancashire.

General Notes: Abraham's birth was registered in 3q 1888 Haslingden 8e 127, district Rossendale, mother's maiden name Maden.

338 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1896 in Clough Fold, Lancashire and died in 1896 in Clough Fold, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 2q 1896 Haslingden 8e 87, district Rossendale, mother's maiden name Maden. Her death was registered in 2q 1896 Haslingden 8e 78.

339 F iv. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1898 in Clough Fold, Lancashire and died in 1899 in Clough Fold, Lancashire aged 1.

General Notes: Hannah's birth was registered in 2q 1898 Haslingden 8e 82, district Rossendale, mother's maiden name Maden. Her death was registered in 1q 1899 Haslingden 8e 76.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

340 F v. **Elizabeth Alice Warburton** was born in 1903 in Clough Fold, Lancashire.

General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 1q 1903 Haslingden 8e 97, district Rossendale, mother's maiden name Maden.

301. John William Warburton (*Henry⁸, James⁷, Abraham⁶, John⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1876 in Little Bolton, Lancashire and was christened on 6 Dec 1876 in Bolton, All Saints, Lancashire.

John married **Harriet Emma Brown** on 1 Jul 1899 in Bolton, St Matthew, Lancashire. Harriet was born in 1877 in Rochdale, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Witnesses were Harrison and Ellen Warburton.

Children from this marriage were:

- 341 M i. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1900 in Bolton, Lancashire and was christened on 31 Jan 1900 in Bolton, St Matthew, Lancashire.
- 342 M ii. **William Warburton** was born in 1901 in Bolton, Lancashire.
- 343 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1902 in Bolton, Lancashire and was christened on 26 Mar 1902 in Bolton, St Matthew, Lancashire.
- 344 M iv. **Fred Warburton** was born in 1905 in Bolton, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Jun 1905 in Bolton, St Matthew, Lancashire.
- 345 M v. **Harold Warburton** was born in 1908 in Bolton, Lancashire.
- 346 F vi. **Millicent Warburton** was born in 1910 in Bolton, Lancashire.

306. John Abraham Warburton (*Abraham⁸, John⁷, Abraham⁶, John⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², Robert¹*) was born in 1873 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire and died in 1955 aged 82.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 2q 1873 Haslingden 8e 126. His death is probably that registered in 2q 1955 Fylde 10c 299 aged 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Halifax, Yorkshire. John Abraham (38) is a Temperance bar proprietor living at 3 Wade Place with Sarah Ann (40) assistant in the business, Elizabeth Hannah (13), Albert (6), and step mother Elizabeth Ellen (63). John and Sarah had been married 15 years and had 2 children, both living.

John married **Sarah Ann Walmsley** in 1896 in Hyndburn Register Office or Registrar Attended, Lancashire. Sarah was born in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1896 Haslingden 8e 237. The Register Office, or registrar attended wedding implies it was probably at a nonconformist chapel.

General Notes: The 1911 census gives Sarah's place of birth as Cloughfold which is next to Newchurch.

Children from this marriage were:

- 347 F i. **Elizabeth Hannah Warburton** was born in 1897 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire.
General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 2q 1897 Haslingden 8e 94. The 1911 census gives her place of birth as Cloughfold which is next to Newchurch.
- 348 M ii. **Albert Warburton** was born in 1904 in Colne, Lancashire.
General Notes: Albert's birth was registered in 2q 1904 Burnley 8e 281.

333. James Henry Warburton (*Richard Henry⁸, James Henry⁷, Richard⁶, James Anderton⁵, John⁴, John³, John², Robert¹*) was born on 16 Jul 1899 in Blackburn, Lancashire and died in 1973 aged 74.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 3q 1899 Blackburn 8e 414, mother's maiden name Haworth. His death was registered in 1q 1973 Haslingden 10c 1143, aged 73.

In addition to the two children visible in the 1939 register there are three closed records. A son and two daughters, mother's maiden name Crankshaw were registered between 1928 and 1938.

James married **Hannah Crankshaw**. Hannah was born on 10 Jan 1898.

Children from this marriage were:

- 349 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born on 14 Jul 1926 and died before 2016.
General Notes: Mary's record is shown in the 1939 register so she is no longer living. She married a Mr.

Descendants of Robert Warburton

Kershaw.

350 M ii. **William Warburton** was born on 3 Mar 1930 and died before 2016.

General Notes: William's record is shown in the 1939 register so he is no longer living.

Descendants of William Warburton of Radcliffe

1-William Warburton b. Abt 1718, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1777, (Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire)

+Margaret Barlow b. Abt 1725, Radcliffe, Lancashire, bur. 13 Feb 1777, Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire

— 2-George Warburton b. 1749, Radcliffe, Lancashire

+Esther Sligoe

— 3-Sarah Warburton b. 1772, Whitefield, Lancashire

— 3-Ralph Warburton b. 1774, Whitefield, Lancashire, d. 1776, Whitefield, Lancashire

— 3-John Warburton b. 1776, Whitefield, Lancashire, d. 1857, Trowbridge, Wiltshire

+Lydia Sandford b. Abt 1777, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1862, Trowbridge, Wiltshire

— 4-William Warburton b. 1796, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 1864, Rochdale, Lancashire

+Hannah Tweedall b. Abt 1799, Wardleworth, Lancashire, d. 1859, Rochdale, Lancashire

— 5-Hannah Warburton b. 11 Jan 1824, Wardleworth, Lancashire

+David Smith

— 5-Lydia Warburton b. 30 Jan 1826, Wardleworth, Lancashire

— 5-Sarah Warburton b. 12 May 1828, Wardleworth, Lancashire

— 5-Samuel Warburton b. 13 Dec 1830, Wardleworth, Lancashire

— 4-James Warburton b. 10 Aug 1800, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 1874, Trowbridge, Wiltshire

+Martha Edwards b. Abt 1795, d. 1868, Trowbridge, Wiltshire

— 5-John Warburton b. 27 Nov 1819, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1899, Trowbridge, Wiltshire

+Elizabeth Millgrove b. Abt 1819, d. 1894, Trowbridge, Wiltshire

— 6-John Warburton b. 21 Feb 1838, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 11 Jul 1906, North Kingstown, Rhode Island

+Jane Gerrish b. 1 Jan 1840, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 14 Jan 1902, North Kingstown, Rhode Island

— 7-Emily Warburton b. 1857, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1936, (Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island)

+James Burrill Arnold b. Aug 1824, Exeter, Rhode island, d. 5 Mar 1902, North Kingstown, Rhode Island

— 7-Fanny Millgrove Warburton b. 1859, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 2 Sep 1912, North Kingstown, Rhode Island

+William James Boyce b. 1861, d. 1922

— 7-Clara Millgrove Warburton b. Aug 1861, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 28 Jan 1927, Peace Dale, Rhode Island

+George Burnside Gavitt b. May 1862, South Kingstown, Rhode Island, d. 3 Mar 1944, Peace Dale, Rhode Island

— 7-William Warburton b. 17 Feb 1863, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 18 May 1933, (Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island)

— 7-Sydney Warburton b. 19 Aug 1864, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 23 Nov 1914, (Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island)

+Margaret E Gorton

— 7-Mary J Warburton b. 1866, Trowbridge, Wiltshire

— 7-Charles Warburton b. 1867, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1900, (Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island)

+Marion K b. 1867, d. 1935, (Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island)

— 7-Rosina Warburton b. 20 Aug 1869, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1953, Hope Valley, Rhode Island

+Alvin T Phillips b. 20 Jun 1867, Rhode Island, d. 1932, (Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island)

— 7-John Henry Warburton b. 11 Dec 1872, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 30 Oct 1933, (Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island)

+Laura A Huling b. 2 Oct 1867, d. 16 Oct 1959, (Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island)

— 8-Earl James Warburton b. 30 Apr 1895, North Kingstown, Rhode Island, d. 4 Feb 1986, (Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island)

— 6-Frederick Warburton b. 1840, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1853, Trowbridge, Wiltshire

Descendants of William Warburton of Radcliffe

- 6-Rhoda Warburton b. 1844, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- 6-Ellen Warburton b. 1846, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- 6-Emma Warburton b. 1848, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- 6-Manoah Warburton b. 1850, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1920
- 6-George Warburton b. 1853, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- 6-Alma Warburton b. 1855, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- +Unknown
 - 7-James Frederick Warburton b. 1875, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1958, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - +Beatrice Florence Eyers b. 1882, North Bradley, Wiltshire, d. 1963, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 8-Florence Evelyn Warburton b. 1907, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 8-Beatrice May Warburton b. 1909, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 8-George F Warburton b. 1914, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 8-Margaret L Warburton b. 1919, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 8-Edith AE Warburton b. 1921, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 8-Joyce M Warburton b. 1924, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - +William Wright
- 6-Frederick Warburton b. 1858, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- 6-Frank Warburton b. 1861, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- 5-James Warburton b. 1 Jan 1825, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1892, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- +Elizabeth Webb b. Abt 1827, Freshford, Somerset, d. 1899, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 6-Anne Warburton b. 1846, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 6-Ann Warburton b. 1849, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 6-James Warburton b. 1851, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 6-Reuben Warburton b. 1861, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1907, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - 6-Kate Warburton b. 1865, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- 4-Elizabeth Warburton b. 20 Nov 1801, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- +John Hayward
- 4-Leah Warburton b. 16 Apr 1804, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
- +Isaac Moore
- 4-Rachel Warburton b. 16 Jun 1806, Pilkington, Lancashire
- 4-Gideon Warburton b. 14 Sep 1808, Rochdale, Lancashire, d. 1879, St Pancras, Middlesex
- +Ann Ellis Wigley
 - 5-Henry Gideon Warburton b. Abt 1832, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, d. 1872, Camden Town, Middlesex
 - +Ann Jane Grey b. Abt 1835, Dover, Kent
 - 6-Edith Warburton b. Abt 1864, St Pancras, Middlesex
 - 6-Alice Warburton b. Abt 1866, St Pancras, Middlesex
 - 6-Herbert Warburton b. 1868, Camden Town, Middlesex
 - +Edith Mary Gregory b. Abt 1868, Kentish Town, London
 - 7-Alan Glyde Warburton b. 1897, Hornsey, Middlesex, d. 1967
 - +Marie E Damant
 - 8-David John Warburton b. 1928, London, d. 12 Jan 2016, Doune, Shropshire

Descendants of William Warburton of Radcliffe

- 4-Manoah Warburton b. 23 Jan 1811, (Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire), d. 1839, Trowbridge, Wiltshire
 - +Susannah Belson
- 4-Ruth Warburton b. 27 Oct 1813, Rochdale, Lancashire
- 4-John Warburton b. 4 Aug 1815, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, d. 1892
 - +Emma Rudman
 - 5-John Warburton b. 1840, City of London
 - 5-Lydia Warburton b. 1843, City of London
 - 5-Ebenezer Warburton b. 1846, Southill, Bedfordshire
 - 5-William Warburton b. 1848, Southill, Bedfordshire, d. 1848, Southill, Bedfordshire
 - 5-Manoah Warburton b. 1849, Southill, Bedfordshire, d. 1938
 - +Jane Eliza Turner
 - 5-Phineas Warburton b. 1852, Southill, Bedfordshire
 - 5-Ruth Warburton b. 1855, Southill, Bedfordshire
 - 5-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1859, Southill, Bedfordshire
- 4-Rhoda Warburton b. Jul 1817, (Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire), d. 1820, (Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire)
- 3-Peggy Warburton b. 1778, Whitefield, Lancashire
 - +Pitfield
- 3-Ralph Warburton b. 1780, Whitefield, Lancashire, d. 1848, Whitefield, Lancashire
 - +Alice Astley
 - 4-James Warburton b. Abt 1809, Whitefield, Lancashire
 - 4-Betty Warburton b. 21 Jun 1815, Whitefield, Lancashire
 - 4-Simeon Warburton b. 21 Jun 1815, Whitefield, Lancashire
 - 4-Alice Warburton b. Abt 1821, Whitefield, Lancashire
 - 4-Sarah Warburton b. Abt 1823, Whitefield, Lancashire
- 3-William Warburton b. 1782, Kersall, Lancashire, d. 1783, Kersall, Lancashire
- 3-William Warburton b. 1784, Kersall, Lancashire, d. 1863, Pilkington, Lancashire
- 2-Mary Warburton b. 1751, Radcliffe, Lancashire
- 2-James Warburton b. 1753, Radcliffe, Lancashire
- 2-Anne Warburton b. 1754, Radcliffe, Lancashire
- 2-Alice Warburton b. 1757, Radcliffe, Lancashire
- 2-Margaret Warburton b. 1759, Radcliffe, Lancashire
- 2-William Warburton b. 1762, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 3 Feb 1837
 - +Mary Pollett b. 12 Dec 1756, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 27 Apr 1841
 - 3-Richard Warburton b. 16 Feb 1785, Whitefield, Lancashire
 - +Esther Bennett b. Abt 1785, d. 1834, Kearsley, Lancashire
 - 4-Hannah Warburton b. 18 Aug 1808, (Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire)
 - 4-John Warburton b. 1 Dec 1810, (Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire), d. 4 May 1812, (Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire)
 - 4-Betty Warburton b. 4 Jan 1814, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - 4-Joseph Warburton b. 16 Mar 1816, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - +Mary Chadderton b. 1820, Harpurhey, Lancashire
 - 5-Jane Warburton b. 1838, Harpurhey, Lancashire

Descendants of William Warburton of Radcliffe

- 5-Henry Warburton b. 1844, Smedley, Manchester, Lancashire
- 5-Samuel Warburton b. 1847, Glossop, Derbyshire
- 5-Enoch Warburton b. 1849, Glossop, Derbyshire
- 5-Eliza Warburton b. 1851, Glossop, Derbyshire
- 4-Thomas Warburton b. 6 Aug 1818, Kearsley, Lancashire
- 4-Mary Warburton b. 1 Dec 1820, Ringley, Lancashire
- 4-Peter Warburton b. 31 Jan 1823, Kearsley, Lancashire, d. May 1829, Kearsley, Lancashire
- 4-James Warburton b. 9 Aug 1826, Kearsley, Lancashire, d. 19 May 1879, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire
- +Alice Reason b. Abt 1827, Halliwell, Lancashire, d. 1852
 - 5-Robert T Warburton b. 1850, Kearsley, Lancashire, d. 1915
 - +Dinah Crompton b. Abt 1855, Chapel Field, Radcliffe, Lancashire, d. 1911, North Manchester, Lancashire
- +Mary Hester Kitchen b. 1835, Durham, d. 1888, Reading, Berkshire
 - 5-Thomas Ernest Warburton b. 1855, Durham, d. Jul 1901, Oxford, Oxfordshire
 - +Sarah Brice b. 1858, Witney, Oxfordshire, d. 1939, Oxford, Oxfordshire
 - 6-Mary Ester Warburton b. 1877, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire
 - +John Frederick Jakeman b. Oct 1878, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1963
 - 6-Thomas James Warburton b. 1878, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire, d. 1928
 - +Louisa Laura Hounslow b. Jan 1878, Oxford, Oxfordshire, d. 1958
 - 7-Charles Warburton b. 1899, Long Wittenham, Berkshire
 - 7-Olive Maude Warburton b. 1904, Oxford, Oxfordshire
 - 7-Thomas Claude Warburton b. 1909, Oxford, Oxfordshire
 - 6-Laura Warburton b. 1882, Sanford On Thames, Oxfordshire, d. 1942
 - +James Thomas Wright b. 1881
 - 6-Ernest Warburton b. 1884, d. 1942
 - +Caroline May Aldridge b. May 1885, St Thomas, Oxford, Oxfordshire, d. 1970, Oxford, Oxfordshire
 - 7-Rita M Warburton b. 1910, Reading, Berkshire, d. Nov 1984
 - +Cyril F Woodley b. 15 May 1910, Bradfield, Berkshire, d. Apr 1998
 - 7-Richard E Warburton b. 1917
 - 6-Constance Warburton b. 1885, Oxford, Oxfordshire, d. 1965
 - +Daniel J Donovan
 - 6-Bertie Warburton b. 1889, Oxford, Oxfordshire, d. 1955
 - +Annie Elizabeth Milsted b. 1892, Botley, Oxfordshire
 - 7-Barbara Joan (Geda) Warburton b. 17 Nov 1915, d. 1979
 - +Humphrey S J Ansell
 - 6-Arthur Lionel Warburton b. Oct 1898, d. 8 Sep 1952, Oxford, Oxfordshire
 - +Mollie Maureen Chandler b. 26 Oct 1905, Reading, Berkshire, d. 14th December 1978, Michael Sobell House, Oxford, Oxfordshire
 - 7-Helen Jill Maureen Warburton b. 1937, Reading, Berkshire, d. 1993, Cumnor, Oxford
 - +Mr Francis
 - 7-William Clayton Warburton b. Jun 1943, Oxford, Oxfordshire, d. 2011, North Hinksey, Oxfordshire
 - +Margaret Elizabeth Mary Turnbull d. 2011, North Hinksey, Oxfordshire
 - 5-Maria A Warburton b. Dec 1857, Hope, Flintshire, d. 1940, Montréal, Quebec, Canada

Descendants of William Warburton of Radcliffe

- +Lacey Robert Johnson b. 1855, Abingdon, Berkshire (see Maria A Warburton on page 59)
- 5-Mary Ester Warburton b. 1859, Hope, Flintshire, d. Jun 1936
- 5-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1862, Barnsley. Yorkshire
 - +Edward Williams b. Abt 1860, Abingdon, Berkshire
- 5-Hannah Warburton b. 1867, Barnsley. Yorkshire
 - +Thomas Alfred Summerskill b. 1859, Grimsby, Lincolnshire
- 5-Joseph Warburton b. 1866, Thatcham, Berkshire, d. 1939
 - +Annie Emma Phillips b. Abt 1870, Reading, Berkshire, d. 1943
 - 6-Gladys Ethel Warburton b. 1891, Reading, Berkshire
 - 6-Violet Hilda Warburton b. 1893, Reading, Berkshire
 - 6-Grace Euphemia Warburton b. 1897, Reading, Berkshire
 - +Ernest A S Edwards
 - 6-Eric Jackson Warburton b. 1905, Reading, Berkshire
 - +Mary Smith
- 5-James Warburton b. 1867, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire
- 5-William Henry Warburton b. 1869, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire, d. 1935
 - +Catherine Jesse Archard b. 1870, Reading, Berkshire, d. 1954
 - 6-Henry Selwyn Warburton b. 1903, Reading, Berkshire, d. 1952
 - 6-Ivy Kathleen Warburton b. 15 Sep 1906, Reading, Berkshire, d. 1969
 - +Edward T Waltham
 - 6-Victor William Warburton b. 1908, Reading, Berkshire, d. 1956
- 5-Richard Ernest Warburton b. 1871, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire, d. 10 Feb 1916, Leamington, Warwickshire
 - +Elizabeth (Lizzie) Looker
 - 6-Dorothy Warburton b. 1901, Leamington, Warwickshire
 - 6-Marjorie Warburton b. 25 Oct 1903, Leamington, Warwickshire, d. May 1985
 - 6-Ruby Warburton b. 15 Aug 1905, Leamington, Warwickshire, d. Dec 1995
- 5-Florence Jane Warburton b. 1873, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire
 - +Hedley Thomas Richardson b. 1858, Hackney, Middlesex, d. Dec 1922, Bradfield, Berkshire
- 5-Charles Owen Warburton b. Jul 1875, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire, d. 28 May 1943, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire
 - +Sarah Ann Aubrey b. 9 Jun 1879, Leamington, Warwickshire
 - 6-Constance Aubrey Warburton b. Jul 1904, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire, d. 2 Jan 1963, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire
 - +William Lively b. 1904, Clifford Chambers, Gloucestershire
 - 6-Ceretha Warburton b. Jul 1906, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire, d. 11 Oct 1989, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire
 - +George E Randle
 - 6-Charles Aubrey Warburton b. 5 Oct 1909, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire, d. Jun 1954, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire
 - +Verney G Johnson
 - 6-Mona Eileen Warburton b. 1911, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire, d. 19 Mar 1913, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire
 - 6-Rex Alfred Warburton b. Sep 1915, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire, d. 13 Apr 2001, Thames-Coromandel, Waikato, New Zealand
 - +Betty A Bird

Descendants of William Warburton of Radcliffe

- 6-John Francis O Warburton b. 25 Nov 1917, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire, d. 1991
 - +Dorothy F Daniels
- 5-John Bennett Warburton b. 1879, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire, d. Dec 1946, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire
- +Mary Openshaw b. 1802, (Little Lever, St Matthew, Lancashire) (see Richard Warburton on page 58)
 - 4-Margaret Warburton b. 1838, Kearsley, Lancashire
 - 4-Samuel Warburton b. 25 Mar 1841, Kearsley, Lancashire, d. 6 Feb 1907
 - +Elizabeth Winwood b. 16 May 1852, Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire, d. 11 Mar 1889, Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire
 - 5-Mary Warburton b. 1880, Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire
 - 5-Samuel Warburton b. Abt 1882, Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire
 - 5-Percival Warburton b. 27 Jul 1883, Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire, d. 5 Feb 1955, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - +Rebecca Kirkham b. 9 Jan 1881, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire, d. 28 Jul 1949, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 6-Samuel Warburton b. 1908, Higher Walton, Preston, Lancashire, d. 1965
 - 6-Clifford Warburton b. 12 Sep 1911, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire, d. 20 Aug 1974, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - +Florance Mary Potter b. 23 Oct 1916, Plymouth, Devon, d. 30 Sep 2006, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 6-Gladys Warburton b. 1916, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 6-Edna Warburton b. 1918, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire
 - 5-Sarah Warburton b. Abt 1884, Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire
 - +Sarah Unsworth b. Abt 1854, Westhoughton, Lancashire
 - 4-Sarah Ellen Warburton b. 1845, Kearsley, Lancashire
 - 3-John Warburton b. 6 Feb 1786, Whitefield, Lancashire
 - 3-Samuel Warburton b. Abt 1788, Whitefield, Lancashire, d. 3 Jan 1795, (Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire)
 - 3-Betty Warburton b. 19 Apr 1789, Whitefield, Lancashire, d. 28 Jan 1795, Whitefield, Lancashire
 - 3-Sarah Warburton b. 30 Aug 1790, Whitefield, Lancashire, d. 25 Dec 1850, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - +James Warburton b. 18 Apr 1784, Haslingden, Lancashire, d. 19 Apr 1851, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 4-William Warburton b. 16 Apr 1810, Prestwich, Lancashire, d. 5 Jun 1874, (Radcliffe, St Thomas, Lancashire)
 - +Jane Allen b. Abt 1817, Woolwich, Kent
 - 4-John Warburton b. 5 Sep 1811, Prestwich, Lancashire
 - 4-Sarah Warburton b. Abt 1813, Prestwich, Lancashire
 - 4-Edward Warburton b. 28 Feb 1815, Prestwich, Lancashire, d. 25 Dec 1890, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - +Betty Crompton b. Abt 1825, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. Abt 1875, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 5-John Warburton b. Abt 1849, Radcliffe, Lancashire
 - 5-Mary Warburton b. 1851, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 5-James Warburton b. Abt 1853, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 4-Mary Warburton b. 12 Feb 1820, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 23 Jul 1866
 - +John Pemberton
 - 4-John Warburton b. Abt 1822, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 4-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1826, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 4-Elizabeth Warburton b. 7 Aug 1827, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 20 Sep 1827, Pilkington, Lancashire
 - 4-Joseph Warburton b. 21 Sep 1831, Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 22 Mar 1911, Salt Lake City, Utah
 - +Emma Watmough b. 9 Apr 1834, Heywood, Lancashire, d. 3 Apr 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah

Descendants of William Warburton of Radcliffe

- 5-Sarah Ann Warburton b. 19 Sep 1857, Lawrence, Massachusetts, d. 27 Nov 1900
- 5-Elizabeth Ellen Warburton b. 25 Dec 1858, Lawrence, Massachusetts, d. 15 Dec 1938
- 5-Joseph Columbus Warburton b. 13 Oct 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 5 Jul 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 5-Emma Warburton b. 1 Dec 1862, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 4 Oct 1930, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 5-William Henry Warburton b. 21 Apr 1864, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 4 Jan 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 5-Mary Jane Warburton b. 19 Nov 1865, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 13 Jan 1951
- 5-William Henry Warburton b. 21 Feb 1867, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 16 Apr 1940, Salt Lake City, Utah
 - +Elizabeth Alice Golding b. 9 Aug 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 26 Sep 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah
 - 6-Goldie May Warburton b. 8 May 1890, d. 23 Jul 1964
 - +Harry Edmond McKee
 - 6-Nora Warburton b. 8 Nov 1892, Salt Lake City, Utah
 - +Emmet F Annis
 - 6-Herbert Joseph Warburton b. 23 Apr 1894, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 6 Mar 1970, Salt Lake City, Utah
 - 6-Mona Warburton b. 19 Dec 1897, Salt Lake City, Utah
 - +William Mason Rice
 - 6-William Leslie Warburton
- 5-Joshua Elija Warburton b. 13 Oct 1869, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 27 Nov 1949
- 5-Samuel Warburton b. 28 Sep 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 7 Aug 1873
- 5-Samuel Edward Warburton b. 4 Jan 1874, Salt Lake City, Utah, d. 3 Aug 1943
 - +Margaret Miller b. 2 Aug 1873, Salt Lake City, Utah
 - +Nettie Burrow
- 3-George Warburton b. 4 Jul 1792, Whitefield, Lancashire
- 3-Samuel Warburton b. 11 Dec 1795, Whitefield, Lancashire
- 3-Peter Warburton b. 5 Jan 1798, Whitefield, Lancashire
- 3-David Warburton b. 1800, Whitefield, Lancashire
- 2-Hester Warburton b. 1765, Radcliffe, Lancashire
- 2-John Warburton b. 1769, Radcliffe, Lancashire

Descendants of William Warburton

First Generation

1. William Warburton was born about 1718 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, died in 1777 aged about 59, and was buried on 13 Feb 1777 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

General Notes: An IGI Ancestry file shows William as the son of John Warburton and Esther Walker who married on 7th May 1700 at Radcliffe, St Mary. An earlier version of this file showed John was baptised in 1669 the son of Robert and Jane nee Taylor who married in Bury on 1st October 1664. However these details are no longer present.

Also William's baptism isn't in on-line parish records at Radcliffe, or elsewhere in Lancashire between 1700 and 1735 with a father named John. There is a baptism at Radcliffe on 4th May 1718, father William, and this is the only one that fits with the marriage, to Margaret Barlow in 1749.

The children were all baptised at Radcliffe, the children of William and Margaret, starting after William's marriage date. William is described as a husbandman on their baptisms.

William married **Margaret Barlow** on 28 Mar 1749 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire. Margaret was born about 1725 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was buried on 13 Feb 1777 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: William is a husbandman and both are from Radcliffe.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 2 M i. **George Warburton** was born in 1749 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 31 Dec 1749 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 3 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1751 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 1 Sep 1751 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 4 M iii. **James Warburton** was born in 1753 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Jul 1753 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 5 F iv. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1754 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 23 Dec 1754 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 6 F v. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1757 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 14 Aug 1757 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 7 F vi. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1759 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 30 Dec 1759 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- + 8 M vii. **William Warburton** was born in 1762 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, was christened on 6 Jul 1762 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 3 Feb 1837 aged 75.
- 9 F viii. **Hester Warburton** was born in 1765 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 5 May 1765 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 10 M ix. **John Warburton** was born in 1769 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 3 Dec 1769 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

Second Generation (Children)

2. George Warburton (*William*¹) was born in 1749 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 31 Dec 1749 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

General Notes: George son of William is the best fit for the husband of Esther Sligoe based on his age, and the proximity of Radcliffe and Whitefield. All other Georges born at that time were baptised at Bury, or further afield.

George married **Esther Sligoe** on 14 Jul 1772 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Both George and Esther were from Whitefield.

General Notes: Esther's baptism has not been found.

Children from this marriage were:

- 11 F i. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1772 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Dec 1772 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 12 M ii. **Ralph Warburton** was born in 1774 in Whitefield, Lancashire, was christened on 11 Dec 1774 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire, died in 1776 in Whitefield, Lancashire aged 2, and was buried on 4 Feb 1776 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire.

Descendants of William Warburton

- + 13 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1776 in Whitefield, Lancashire, was christened on 24 Nov 1776 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire, died in 1857 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 81, and was buried on 2 Apr 1857 in Trowbridge Cemetary, Wiltshire.
- 14 F iv. **Peggy Warburton** was born in 1778 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Jul 1778 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Peggy's marriage has not been found, but she was a widow called Peggy Pitfield in the 1851 census, living with a daughter, and brother William.
- Peggy married **Pitfield**.
- + 15 M v. **Ralph Warburton** was born in 1780 in Whitefield, Lancashire, was christened on 27 Aug 1780 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire, died in 1848 in Whitefield, Lancashire aged 68, and was buried on 10 Dec 1848 in Stand, All Saints, Lancashire.
- 16 M vi. **William Warburton** was born in 1782 in Kersall, Lancashire, was christened on 25 Dec 1782 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire, died in 1783 in Kersall, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 5 Sep 1783 in Prestwich, Lancashire.
- 17 M vii. **William Warburton** was born in 1784 in Kersall, Lancashire, was christened on 8 Aug 1784 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire, and died in 1863 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 79.
- General Notes: William is probably the William whose death was registered in 3q 1863 Bury 8c 286. LancashireBMD has his age as 79, and his sub district as Pilkington.
- He has not been investigated beyond the two census entries so it is not known who his wife was, or if he had children.
- Noted events in his life were:
- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Pilkington, Lancashire. William (55) is a cotton weaver living at Chapelfield with Ann (65), and Mary Hough (40). William's relationship with Ann is uncertain.
 - He appeared on the census in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire. William (66) is a widowed hand loom weaver living in Whitefield with his widowed sister Peggy Pitfield (74) who is receiving parish relief, and her unmarried daughter Leah Pitfield (46) a hand loom weaver.

8. William Warburton (*William¹*) was born in 1762 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, was christened on 6 Jul 1762 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 3 Feb 1837 aged 75.

General Notes: IGI submissions have both the 24th June and 6th July as baptism dates, but the parish register confirms the latter.

Seven children are named in an IGI submission. Eight baptisms and two burials have been found in the parish records. On all of these bar one William is a Whitster, but on Sally's baptism he is a weaver. One burial, the first Samuel, has no matching baptism.

As details from Richard's descendant David Clifford Warburton give his place of birth as Whitefield it is assumed all the children were born there, though in fact Whitefield was part of Pilkington and in Prestwich parish. The Radcliffe parish records don't give abode.

William married **Mary Pollett** about 1780. Mary was born on 12 Dec 1756 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and died on 27 Apr 1841 aged 84.

Marriage Notes: William's marriage to Mary Pollett is only known from IGI submissions, and their grandson Joseph's submission to the Genealogical Society of Utah, in which he gets his own father's date of birth wrong.

General Notes: Mary was the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Pollett.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 18 M i. **Richard Warburton** was born on 16 Feb 1785 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 27 Feb 1785 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 19 M ii. **John Warburton** was born on 6 Feb 1786 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 8 Mar 1786 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: John has not been studied further but he doesn't appear to be present in the 1851 census.
- 20 M iii. **Samuel Warburton** was born about 1788 in Whitefield, Lancashire, died on 3 Jan 1795 aged about 7, and was buried on 4 Jan 1795 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Samuel's baptism hasn't been found in parish records, and the date is from the IGI submission.

Descendants of William Warburton

- 21 F iv. **Betty Warburton** was born on 19 Apr 1789 in Whitefield, Lancashire, was christened on 27 Apr 1789 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, died on 28 Jan 1795 in Whitefield, Lancashire aged 5, and was buried on 30 Jan 1795 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Betty is not mentioned in the IGI submission. She died a month after her brother Samuel, possibly of the same cause.
- + 22 F v. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 30 Aug 1790 in Whitefield, Lancashire, was christened on 12 Sep 1790 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 25 Dec 1850 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 60.
- 23 M vi. **George Warburton** was born on 4 Jul 1792 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Aug 1792 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: George has not been investigated further but there is a pauper of the right age, born in Radcliffe, in the 1851 census.
- 24 M vii. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 11 Dec 1795 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 3 Jan 1796 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Samuel was born the same year as the first Samuel was buried. He hasn't been explored further but there is a Smauel of the right age, born in Pilkington, in the 1851 census.
- 25 M viii. **Peter Warburton** was born on 5 Jan 1798 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Feb 1798 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Peter has not been investigated further but there is a Peter of the right age, born in Radcliffe with his family in the 1851 census.
- 26 M ix. **David Warburton** was born in 1800 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 26 Oct 1800 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: The on-line image of David's baptism is indistinct but the date is recorded on FamilySearch. David has not been investigated further but there is a David of the right age, born in Lancashire, living in Middlesex in the 1851 census who might be him.

Third Generation (Grandchildren)

13. John Warburton (*George*², *William*¹) was born in 1776 in Whitefield, Lancashire, was christened on 24 Nov 1776 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire, died in 1857 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 81, and was buried on 2 Apr 1857 in Trowbridge Cemetary, Wiltshire.

General Notes: In the 1851 census John is aged 74 and born in Pilkington. The son of George and Esther of Whitefield is an exact match on age and Whitefield is part of the township of Pilkinton, in the parish of Prestwich.

John moved to Trowbridge around 1800. In 1813 41 people seceded from the Back Street Baptist chapel because they disapproved of the doctrines of the new minister, and subsequently built the Zion Chapel. Their first permanent pastor was John Warburton, a Lancashire weaver. He was a very popular preacher, wrote a Christian classic (The Mercies of a Covenant God) and was one of the 3 founders of the Gospel Standard Baptist Churches. He remained their preacher until his death in 1857.

John was buried aged 80, according to the Wiltshire Memorial Inscription Index.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. John (74) is baptist minister of Zion Chapel, living with Lydia (74), and unmarried daughters Rachel (44) and Ruth (37).

John married **Lydia Sandford** on 29 Dec 1795 in Prestwich, Lancashire. Lydia was born about 1777 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, died in 1862 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged about 85, and was buried on 21 May 1862 in Trowbridge Cemetary, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Lydia was the wife of John, aged 85, in the Wiltshire Memorial Inscription Index.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 27 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1796 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened on 21 Feb 1796 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died in 1864 in Rochdale, Lancashire aged 68.
- + 28 M ii. **James Warburton** was born on 10 Aug 1800 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened in 1800 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, and died in 1874 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 74.
- 29 F iii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 20 Nov 1801 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire and was christened on 20 Nov 1801 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire.

Descendants of William Warburton

Elizabeth married **John Hayward** on 13 Jan 1825 in Trowbridge, St James, Wiltshire.

- 30 F iv. **Leah Warburton** was born on 16 Apr 1804 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire and was christened in 1804 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire.
- Leah married **Isaac Moore** on 26 Mar 1823 in Trowbridge, St James, Wiltshire.
- 31 F v. **Rachel Warburton** was born on 16 Jun 1806 in Pilkington, Lancashire and was christened in 1806 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire.
- + 32 M vi. **Gideon Warburton** was born on 14 Sep 1808 in Rochdale, Lancashire, was christened in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, and died in 1879 in St Pancras, Middlesex aged 71.
- 33 M vii. **Manoah Warburton** was born on 23 Jan 1811, was christened in 1811 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, and died in 1839 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 28.
- General Notes: Manoah's death was registered in 4q 1839 Melksham 8 236, aged 28 (Wiltshire BMD).
- Manoah married **Susannah Belson** on 26 Apr 1835 in St Pancras, Old Church, Middlesex.
- 34 F viii. **Ruth Warburton** was born on 27 Oct 1813 in Rochdale, Lancashire and was christened in 1813 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire.
- + 35 M ix. **John Warburton** was born on 4 Aug 1815 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, was christened in 1815 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, and died in 1892 aged 77.
- 36 F x. **Rhoda Warburton** was born in Jul 1817, was christened in 1817 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, died in 1820 aged 3, and was buried in 1820 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire.

15. Ralph Warburton (*George², William¹*) was born in 1780 in Whitefield, Lancashire, was christened on 27 Aug 1780 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire, died in 1848 in Whitefield, Lancashire aged 68, and was buried on 10 Dec 1848 in Stand, All Saints, Lancashire.

General Notes: The exact extent of Ralph's family is unknown. Three presumed children are present in the 1841 census, and there is a baptism record at Stand Lane Presbyterian Chapel for twins Betty and Simeon, in which Ralph is a weaver from Whitebrook, suggesting their other children also had Presbyterian baptisms, but they were unrecorded.

Nothing further has been found about the children.

Ralph was buried aged 67 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Whitefield, Lancashire. Ralph (60) is a hand weaver living in Whitefield with Alice (60), James (32), Alice (20), Sarah (18).

Ralph married **Alice Astley** on 11 Oct 1801 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Alice and Ralph were both from Whitefield.

Children from this marriage were:

- 37 M i. **James Warburton** was born about 1809 in Whitefield, Lancashire.
- 38 F ii. **Betty Warburton** was born on 21 Jun 1815 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 23 Jun 1815 in Radcliffe, Stand Lane Chapel, Lancashire.
- 39 M iii. **Simeon Warburton** was born on 21 Jun 1815 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 23 Jun 1815 in Radcliffe, Stand Lane Chapel, Lancashire.
- 40 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born about 1821 in Whitefield, Lancashire.
- 41 F v. **Sarah Warburton** was born about 1823 in Whitefield, Lancashire.

18. Richard Warburton (*William², William¹*) was born on 16 Feb 1785 in Whitefield, Lancashire and was christened on 27 Feb 1785 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

General Notes: Richard was only known from the IGI submission, until I made contact with his descendant David Clifford Warburton, who provided details of his descent, which I have expanded. In addition I was given details of Richard's eldest son James's descendants by Julia Francis.

His date of death is unknown. It was before 1861 when Mary is a widow, and probably before 1851 when Mary and 2 of her children are living in Derbyshire, although she is described as married.

Descendants of William Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Kearsley, Lancashire. Richard (55) is a labourer living in Hulbert Square with Mary (40), James (15) a crofter, Margaret (3) and Samuel (3 months).

Richard married **Esther Bennett** on 1 Jan 1806 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire. Esther was born about 1785, died in 1834 in Kearsley, Lancashire aged about 49, and was buried on 16 Feb 1834 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 42 F i. **Hannah Warburton** was born on 18 Aug 1808 and was christened on 25 Sep 1808 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
General Notes: Father's occupation on Hannah's baptism record is whitster (bleacher).
- 43 M ii. **John Warburton** was born on 1 Dec 1810, was christened on 13 Jan 1811 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, died on 4 May 1812 aged 1, and was buried on 7 May 1812 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
General Notes: Father's occupation on John's baptism and burial records is whitster (bleacher).
- 44 F iii. **Betty Warburton** was born on 4 Jan 1814 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Feb 1814 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
General Notes: Father's occupation on Betty's baptism record is whitster (bleacher).
- + 45 M iv. **Joseph Warburton** was born on 16 Mar 1816 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 5 May 1816 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 46 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 6 Aug 1818 in Kearsley, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Sep 1818 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
General Notes: Father's occupation on Thomas's baptism record is whitster (bleacher).
Thomas has not been found in any census but there is no obvious death registration either.
- 47 F vi. **Mary Warburton** was born on 1 Dec 1820 in Ringley, Lancashire and was christened on 28 Jan 1821 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
General Notes: Father's occupation on Mary's baptism record is whitster (bleacher).
- 48 M vii. **Peter Warburton** was born on 31 Jan 1823 in Kearsley, Lancashire, was christened on 30 Mar 1823 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, died in May 1829 in Kearsley, Lancashire aged 6, and was buried on 24 May 1829 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
General Notes: Father's occupation on Peter's baptism record is crofter (a bleacher of cloth).
- + 49 M viii. **James Warburton** was born on 9 Aug 1826 in Kearsley, Lancashire, was christened on 10 Aug 1826 in Ringley, St Saviour, Lancashire, and died on 19 May 1879 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire aged 52.

Richard next married **Mary Openshaw** on 9 Oct 1836 in Eccles, St Mary the Virgin, Lancashire. Mary was born in 1802 and was christened on 18 Apr 1802 in Little Lever, St Matthew, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary's parents were John and Mary who were living next door to Mary in the 1841 census. John was a paper maker and this may explain Mary's stepson James's change of occupation.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Simmondley, Derbyshire. Mary Warbutton (Warlutton in Ancestry) aged 50 is a paper sorter, described as married, and lodging in Charlestown with Thomas Clarke, together with Samuel (10) a wool tenter, and Sarah (7).
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Farnworth, Lancashire. Mary Warbutton (Warbritton in Ancestry) aged 58 is a widow living in King Street with Samuel (20) a cotton worker (stripper and grinder), and Sarah A (15) a cotton worker (rover).

Children from this marriage were:

- 50 F i. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1838 in Kearsley, Lancashire and was christened on 25 Mar 1838 in Ringley, St Saviour, Lancashire.
General Notes: Father's occupation on Margaret's baptism record is bleacher.
- + 51 M ii. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 25 Mar 1841 in Kearsley, Lancashire, was christened on 29 Mar 1841 in Ringley, St Saviour, Lancashire, and died on 6 Feb 1907 aged 65.
- 52 F iii. **Sarah Ellen Warburton** was born in 1845 in Kearsley, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Jul 1845 in Ringley, St Saviour, Lancashire.

Descendants of William Warburton

General Notes: Father's occupation on Sarah's baptism record is labourer.

22. Sarah Warburton (*William*², *William*¹) was born on 30 Aug 1790 in Whitefield, Lancashire, was christened on 12 Sep 1790 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 25 Dec 1850 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 60.

General Notes: Eva Proctor's history says Sarah was a widow when she married. However her son Joseph, in his submission to the Genealogical Society of Utah, says she was born a Warburton, and IGI has her pedigree.

Joseph's submission to the Genealogical Society of Utah gives her birth date as August 30th 1780. However this is dubious because she would be over 50 when Joseph was born, and her father would be only 18 when she was born. The IGI submission has the same date but in 1790. There is a corresponding baptism record for Sally, which is an alternative for Sarah, but it gives her date of birth as September 1st.

Sarah's date of death is from Eva Proctor. Her death registration is in 4q 1850 Bury 21 227, age 61.

Sarah married **James Warburton** on 26 Feb 1810 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire, son of **Henry Warburton** and **Alice Thredfield**. James was born on 18 Apr 1784 in Haslingden, Lancashire, was christened on 30 May 1784 in Haslingden, St James, Lancashire, and died on 19 Apr 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 67.

General Notes: The 1841 and 1851 census entries seem to fit based on the presence of his children, and indicate James lived until after 1851, though they are not without contradictions. The 1851 census entry gives his date and place of birth as circa 1777 in Pilkington, Lancashire. His 1841 entry would suggest he was 10 years younger.

However his son Joseph, in his submission to the Genealogical Society of Utah, says his father was born on April 18th 1784, in Haslingden. This date fits with the baptism date of James son of Henry Warburton and Alice Thredfield of Haslingden.

His probable death registration is 2q 1851 Bury 21 239, age 70 (the only James registered in that quarter). Lancashire BMD gives the sub-district as Pilkington.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Jas (50) is a bleacher living in Peel St with Sally (50), E (26) a bleacher, John (20) a bleacher, Betty (15), Joseph (10), and John (5). Note although E(dward), John and Joseph fit well with James and Sarah's children, Betty and the second John do not fit. John is probably a grandson (i.e. son of William). Betty is more problematical as James and Sarah's daughter Elizabeth died aged 1 month in 1827. Possibly they had a second daughter whose baptism has yet to be found. In the 1851 census Betty is a year younger than Elizabeth would have been.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire. James (74) is a widowed cotton carder living in Stand Lane with Joseph (20) a dyer, and Betty (22) a spinner, plus 3 lodgers. Although James's age is high the rest seems to fit.

Children from this marriage were:

- 53 M i. **William Warburton** was born on 16 Apr 1810 in Prestwich, Lancashire, was christened on 6 May 1810 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, died on 5 Jun 1874 aged 64, and was buried on 9 Jun 1874 in Radcliffe, St Thomas, Lancashire.

General Notes: William is identified on various IGI entries as being the son of James and Elizabeth Halstead (see Haslingden and Utah clan), and husband of Jane Allen. However he was born 4 years before James and Elizabeth married. His baptism record confirms his date of birth and names his parents as James, a weaver, and Sarah.

He and Jane had several children but these have yet to be explored in detail.

His probable death registration is in 2q 1874 Bury 8c 366 aged 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire. William (41) is an overlooker living in Stand Lane with Jane (34), John (14), Elizabeth (12), Susannah (9), Roseannah (6), Priscilla (3), and William (7 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Radcliffe, Lancashire. William (50) is a house painter living in Egerton Street with Jane (43), Elizabeth (21), Sarah A. (18), Rose A (15), Mary (12), William (10), and Eli (8). The three eldest daughters are throttle spinners.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Radcliffe, Lancashire. William (60) is a cotton [worker] living in Egerton Street with Jane (53), William (20) an iron moulder, Eli (18) a maker up of cotton goods, and Emma (13) a throttle spinner.

Descendants of William Warburton

William married **Jane Allen** on 30 Apr 1837 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire. Jane was born about 1817 in Woolwich, Kent.

- 54 M ii. **John Warburton** was born on 5 Sep 1811 in Prestwich, Lancashire and was christened on 13 Oct 1811 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: John presumably died young as a second John was baptised in 1822.
- 55 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born about 1813 in Prestwich, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Mar 1813 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- + 56 M iv. **Edward Warburton** was born on 28 Feb 1815 in Prestwich, Lancashire, was christened on 26 Mar 1815 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 25 Dec 1890 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 75.
- 57 F v. **Mary Warburton** was born on 12 Feb 1820 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened on 27 Feb 1820 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 23 Jul 1866 aged 46.
- Mary married **John Pemberton** on 1 May 1843 in Warrington, Lancashire.
- Marriage Notes: Marriage registered 2q 1843 Warrington 20 688. The parish register gives Mary's age as 21 and her father as James.
- 58 M vi. **John Warburton** was born about 1822 in Pilkington, Lancashire and was christened on 17 Mar 1822 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 59 M vii. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1826 in Pilkington, Lancashire and was christened on 9 Feb 1826 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- 60 F viii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 7 Aug 1827 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened on 16 Sep 1827 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, died on 20 Sep 1827 in Pilkington, Lancashire, and was buried on 26 Sep 1827 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Elizabeth's burial record gives her age as 7 weeks.
- A Betty appears on the 1841 and 1851 censuses living with James, and described as daughter, aged 22, in 1851. Possibly another daughter was born and named Betty, though there is no record of her baptism.
- + 61 M ix. **Joseph Warburton** was born on 21 Sep 1831 in Pilkington, Lancashire, died on 22 Mar 1911 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 79, and was buried on 25 Mar 1911 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Fourth Generation (Great-Grandchildren)

27. William Warburton (*John*³, *George*², *William*¹) was born in 1796 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened on 21 Feb 1796 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died in 1864 in Rochdale, Lancashire aged 68.

General Notes: William is identified as the son of John and Lydia because of his age, and the naming of his daughter Lydia. His death is probably that registered in 1q 1864 Rochdale 8e 53, aged 68, district Wardleworth (Lancashire BMD).

William and Hannah had their four children baptised together at Hope chapel. The record shows them living in Mountpleasant, Wardleworth. William is a weaver. Hannah's maiden name is Tweedale (sic). Samuel's date of birth is given as December 1830 although the baptism was on October 8th.

The identities of the 3 grandchildren in the 1851 census have not been determined as no consistent records have been found.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Rochdale, Lancashire. William (45) is a power loom weaver living at Tong End with Hannah (40), Lydia (16) and Sarah (13) both power loom weavers, and Sarah Howarth (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Spotland, Lancashire. William (55) is a power weaver living at Whitworth with Hannah (52), Lydia (25) an unmarried power weaver, and three grandchildren Roda (2), Alice (1 mth), and John (5).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Wardleworth, Lancashire. William (64) is a widowed power loom weaver living with his married daughter Hannah Smith (36) a power loom weaver, in Alma Street. Also present is Hannah's nephew John Warburton (15) a warehouseman.

William married **Hannah Tweedall** on 30 Jul 1815 in Middleton, St Leonard, Lancashire. Hannah was born about 1799 in Wardleworth, Lancashire and died in 1859 in Rochdale, Lancashire aged about 60.

Marriage Notes: William is a weaver.

General Notes: Hannah's death is probably that registered in 3q 1849 Rochdale 8e 29, aged 61, district Wardleworth

Descendants of William Warburton

(Lancashire BMD).

Children from this marriage were:

- 62 F i. **Hannah Warburton** was born on 11 Jan 1824 in Wardleworth, Lancashire and was christened on 8 Oct 1830 in Rochdale, Hope Chapel, Lancashire.
- Hannah married **David Smith** on 4 Jun 1843 in Rochdale, St Chad, Lancashire.
- Marriage Notes: David and Hannah were minors residing in Spotland, fathers James Smith and William Warburton, both weavers.
- 63 F ii. **Lydia Warburton** was born on 30 Jan 1826 in Wardleworth, Lancashire and was christened on 6 Mar 1826 in Rochdale, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Lydia was probably baptised twice. There is a baptism in Rochdale shortly after her birth though her mother's name is Ann. She and her three siblings were then baptised in Hope Chapel (Peculiar baptist) in 1830.
- Noted events in her life were:
- She has conflicting christening information of 8 Oct 1830 and Rochdale, Hope Chapel, Lancashire.
- 64 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 12 May 1828 in Wardleworth, Lancashire and was christened on 8 Oct 1830 in Rochdale, Hope Chapel, Lancashire.
- 65 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 13 Dec 1830 in Wardleworth, Lancashire and was christened on 8 Oct 1830 in Rochdale, Hope Chapel, Lancashire.
- General Notes: The Hope chapel record lists Samuel as being baptised 2 months before his birth. Quite what this means is unclear. He doesn't appear in any census but no death record has been found.

28. James Warburton (*John*³, *George*², *William*¹) was born on 10 Aug 1800 in Pilkington, Lancashire, was christened in 1800 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, and died in 1874 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 74.

General Notes: James is assumed to have been born in Pilkington because he was not born in Wiltshire on the 1841 census. His death was registered in 4q 1874 Melksham 5a 77, aged 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (40) is a weaver living in Shails Lane with Martha (45), James (17), and John Milgrove (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (48) is a cloth weaver living in Shails Lane with Martha (56) and grandsons John (13), and Frederick (11).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (62) is a trolley weaver living in the High Street with Martha (67) a winder.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (72) is a widowed annuitant living alone in Shails Lane (but close to grandson John and his family).

James married **Martha Edwards** on 28 Mar 1819 in Trowbridge, St James, Wiltshire. Martha was born about 1795 and died in 1868 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged about 73.

General Notes: Martha's death was registered in 2q 1868 Melksham 5a 72, aged 74.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 66 M i. **John Warburton** was born on 27 Nov 1819 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, was christened in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, died in 1899 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 80, and was buried on 5 Dec 1899 in Trowbridge Cemetery, Wiltshire.
- + 67 M ii. **James Warburton** was born on 1 Jan 1825 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, was christened in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, and died in 1892 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 67.

32. Gideon Warburton (*John*³, *George*², *William*¹) was born on 14 Sep 1808 in Rochdale, Lancashire, was christened in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, and died in 1879 in St Pancras, Middlesex aged 71.

General Notes: Gideon's death was registered in 1q 1879 Islington 1b 289, aged 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Islington, Middlesex. Gideon (42) is an ironmonger's clerk living at 1 Anns Terrace with Ann Ellis (42), Henry Gideon (19) a pianoforte tuner, and niece Eliza Flemming (8).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in St Pancras, Middlesex. Gideon (51) is a traveller in metals living at 3 Northampton

Descendants of William Warburton

Cottage with Ann E (52), and lodger Adolphus White (30) a professor of music.

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in St Pancras, Middlesex. Gideon (62) is a commercial traveller in hardware living at 56 Albert Street with Ann E (62).

Gideon married **Ann Ellis Wigley** on 3 Sep 1829 in Westminster, St Marylebone, Middlesex.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 68 M i. **Henry Gideon Warburton** was born about 1832 in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire and died in 1872 in Camden Town, Middlesex aged about 40.

35. John Warburton (*John*³, *George*², *William*¹) was born on 4 Aug 1815 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, was christened in 1815 in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, and died in 1892 aged 77.

General Notes: John's death was registered in 1q 1892 Biggleswade 3b 295, aged 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Southill, Bedfordshire. John (35) is a baptist minister living in Chapel House with Emma (33), John (10), Lydia (7), Ebenezer (5), and Manoah (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Southill, Bedfordshire. John (45) is a baptist minister living with Emma (43), Lydia (17) a dressmaker, Ebenezer (15) a miller (apprentice?), Manoah (12), Phineas (8), Ruth (6), Elizabeth (1), and visitor Henry Mitchell (47).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Southill, Bedfordshire. John (55) is a baptist minister living in the Baptist Minister's House with Emma (53), Manoah (22) a grocer, Phineas (18) a schoolmaster, Ruth (15), Elizabeth (11), and a servant.

John married **Emma Rudman** in 1838 in Trowbridge, St James, Wiltshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1838 Melksham 8 452.

Children from this marriage were:

- 69 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1840 in City of London.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 2q 1840 East London 2 208.

John appears in censuses as a Solicitor with a wife, Mary, 2 daughters and a son. He has yet to be explored in detail.

- 70 F ii. **Lydia Warburton** was born in 1843 in City of London.

General Notes: Lydia's birth was registered in 3q 1843 St Marylebone 1 149.

- 71 M iii. **Ebenezer Warburton** was born in 1846 in Southill, Bedfordshire.

General Notes: Ebenezer's birth was registered in 1q 1846 Biggleswade 6 55.

Ebenezer appears in all censuses to 1911 where he is a miller and farmer in Southill having been married to Harriet Elizabeth for 41 years and had 11 children, 8 still living. He has yet to be explored in detail.

- 72 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1848 in Southill, Bedfordshire and died in 1848 in Southill, Bedfordshire.

General Notes: William's birth and death were registered in 1q 1848 Biggleswade 6 59, and 6 57.

- 73 M v. **Manoah Warburton** was born in 1849 in Southill, Bedfordshire and died in 1938 aged 89.

General Notes: Manoah's birth was registered in 1q 1849 Biggleswade 6 60. His death was registered in 4q 1938 Biggleswade 3b 347, aged 89.

In the 1911 census Manoah is a grocer in Kent having been married to Jane Eliza for 31 years, but had no children. He has not been explored further.

Manoah married **Jane Eliza Turner** on 17 Jul 1879 in Henlow, Bedfordshire.

- 74 M vi. **Phineas Warburton** was born in 1852 in Southill, Bedfordshire.

General Notes: Phineas's birth was registered in 3q 1852 Biggleswade 3b 315.

In the 1911 census Phineas is a schoolmaster who has been married to Carrie Axford for 19 years and had one son, John Axford aged 18. Phineas and Carrie were recorded in the New York census in 1892. Carrie is American and John was born in America. Phineas has yet to be documented further.

- 75 F vii. **Ruth Warburton** was born in 1855 in Southill, Bedfordshire.

Descendants of William Warburton

General Notes: Ruth's birth was registered in 1q 1855 Biggleswade 3b 339.

76 F viii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1859 in Southill, Bedfordshire.

General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 4q 1859 Biggleswade 3b 345.

45. Joseph Warburton (*Richard*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born on 16 Mar 1816 in Radcliffe, Lancashire and was christened on 5 May 1816 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire.

General Notes: Father's occupation on Joseph's baptism record is whitster (bleacher).

None of the family can be found in the 1861 or subsequent censuses so they possibly emigrated.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Manchester, Lancashire. Joseph (25) is a bleacher living in Back Drinkwater Street with Mary (20) a rag cutter, and Jane (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Whitfield, Glossop, Derbyshire. Joseph (35) is a farmer of 35 acres living at Whitfield Leach with Mary (30), Jane (13), Henry (7), Enoch (4), Samuel (2), and Eliza (3 mths).

Joseph married **Mary Chadderton** on 30 Oct 1836 in Eccles, St Mary the Virgin, Lancashire. Mary was born in 1820 in Harpurhey, Lancashire and was christened on 24 Dec 1820 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary was the daughter of Jonathan Chadderton of Manchester, a paper maker. Harpurhey is just north of Manchester.

Mary is the most likely candidate for the Mary who married Joseph because she is the correct age, from roughly the right place, and married in the same church used by Joseph's father for his marriage to Mary Openshaw three weeks earlier.

Children from this marriage were:

77 F i. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1838 in Harpurhey, Lancashire.

General Notes: Jane's birth registration is probably that registered in 1q 1838 Manchester 20 354.

78 M ii. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1844 in Smedley, Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: Henry's birth was probably that registered in 1q 1844 Manchester 20 611. He has not been investigated further.

79 M iii. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1847 in Glossop, Derbyshire.

General Notes: Samuel's birth was probably that registered in 2q 1847 Hayfield 19 617. He has not been investigated further.

80 M iv. **Enoch Warburton** was born in 1849 in Glossop, Derbyshire.

General Notes: Enoch's birth was probably that registered in 2q 1849 Hayfield 19 617. However the 1851 census has him age 4 and born in Smedley, Manchester. Possibly Enoch and Samuel's ages were mixed up. He has not been investigated further.

81 F v. **Eliza Warburton** was born in 1851 in Glossop, Derbyshire.

General Notes: Eliza's birth was registered in 1q 1851 Hayfield 19 617.

49. James Warburton (*Richard*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born on 9 Aug 1826 in Kearsley, Lancashire, was christened on 10 Aug 1826 in Ringley, St Saviour, Lancashire, and died on 19 May 1879 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire aged 52.

General Notes: James was baptised twice, once at Ringley the day after he was born (father's occupation described as labourer), and again at St Mary, Radcliffe, on 23rd February 1834, aged 7. This was shortly after his mother's death. On this occasion his father was described as a crofter (a bleacher of cloth). Possibly the first baptism was rushed because he was considered sickly, but having survived, his father was minded to have him done properly after his mother's death.

James's death was registered in 2q 1879 Abingdon 2c 203, aged 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Kearsley, Lancashire. James (24) is a bleacher living at Black Forest Green (Crompton Houses) with Alice (24) and Robert (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Alton, Staffordshire. James (33) is a paper maker living at Bottom of Bank with Mary (27), Robert (11), Thomas (6), Maria Ann (4), Mary Ester (2), and Joseph (11 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire. James (43) is a paper maker living with Mary (37), Thomas (16) employed at paperworks, Maria A (14), Mary E (12), Elizabeth (8), Hannah (6), Joseph (4), James (3), and

Descendants of William Warburton

William H (1).

James married **Alice Reason** in 1850 in Deane Parish Church, Bolton, Lancashire. Alice was born about 1827 in Halliwell, Lancashire and died in 1852 aged about 25.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1849 Bolton 21 118.

General Notes: Alice's death was registered in 2q 1852 Bolton 8c 110, age 26, sub-district Farnworth (according to Lancashire BMD).

The child from this marriage was:

- 82 M i. **Robert T Warburton** was born in 1850 in Kearsley, Lancashire and died in 1915 aged 65.

General Notes: Robert's birth was one of two registered at Bolton in 1850, 1q 1850 21 169, or 2q 21 150. His death is probably that registered in 1q 1915 Prestwich 8d 517, aged 67. He seems to have added 2 years to his age in all censuses and at his death.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Radcliffe, Lancashire. Robert (33) is a paper mill worker living at 23 Eton Hill, with Dinah (35), and Carrie (13).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in North Manchester, Lancashire. Robert (53) is a weaving shed labourer living with Robert and Caroline Ashworth (33) at 95 Stuart Street. Dinah (55) a housekeeper, is also there. Robert Ashworth is a loom underlooker and Caroline is a weaver.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in North Manchester, Lancashire. Robert T (63) is living with Robert and Caroline Ashworth (43) at 151 Stuart Street, Clayton. Dinah (65) is also there. They have been married 40 years and had 2 children, one still living (presumably Caroline though she wasn't a child of the marriage). Robert Ashworth is a check weaving overlooker and Caroline is a check weaver. They have been married 23 years and had 6 children, 4 still living.

Robert married **Dinah Crompton** in 1870 in Bury Register Office (or Registrar Attended). Dinah was born about 1855 in Chapel Field, Radcliffe, Lancashire and died in 1911 in North Manchester, Lancashire aged about 56.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1870 Bury 8c 561.

General Notes: Dinah had a daughter Caroline prior to her marriage to Robert. Caroline is referred to as Warburton in the 1881 census but married as Caroline Warburton Crompton.

Dinah's death was registered in 3q 1911 Prestwich 8d 638, aged 65.

James next married **Mary Hester Kitchen** in 1854 in Durham. Mary was born in 1835 in Durham and died in 1888 in Reading, Berkshire aged 53.

General Notes: Mary's death registration has not been found.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Reading, Berkshire. Mary (46) is a fancy shopkeeper living at 107 Friar Street with James (13), Wm Hry (11) a shop boy, Richard G (9), Florence J (7), Charles O (5), and John B (2).

Children from this marriage were:

- + 83 M i. **Thomas Ernest Warburton** was born in 1855 in Durham and died in Jul 1901 in Oxford, Oxfordshire aged 46.

- 84 F ii. **Maria A Warburton** was born in Dec 1857 in Hope, Flintshire and died in 1940 in Montréal, Quebec, Canada aged 83.

General Notes: Maria's birth was registered in 1q 1857 Wrexham 11b 281.

Maria married **Lacey Robert Johnson** in 1877. Lacey was born in 1855 in Abingdon, Berkshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1877 Abingdon 2c 525.

- 85 F iii. **Mary Ester Warburton** was born in 1859 in Hope, Flintshire and died in Jun 1936 aged 77.

General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 3q 1858 Wrexham 11b 276.

- 86 F iv. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1862 in Barnsley, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 2q 1862 Barnsley 9c 137. She was already a widow by 1901 and had probably remarried by the 1911 census. She has not been investigated further.

Elizabeth married **Edward Williams** in 1881. Edward was born about 1860 in Abingdon, Berkshire.

Descendants of William Warburton

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1881 Reading 2c 486. Elizabeth and Edward had 4 sons and a daughter recorded in censuses.

- 87 F v. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1867 in Barnsley, Yorkshire.
General Notes: Hannah's birth registration has not been identified at Barnsley or elsewhere..
Hannah married **Thomas Alfred Summerskill** in 1889 in Onterio, Canada. Thomas was born in 1859 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire.
- + 88 M vi. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1866 in Thatcham, Berkshire and died in 1939 aged 73.
- 89 M vii. **James Warburton** was born in 1867 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire.
General Notes: James's birth was registered in 3q 1867 Abingdon 2c 285. No death or marriage registration has been found for him and he is missing from censuses after 1881.
- + 90 M viii. **William Henry Warburton** was born in 1869 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire and died in 1935 aged 66.
- + 91 M ix. **Richard Ernest Warburton** was born in 1871 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire and died on 10 Feb 1916 in Leamington, Warwickshire aged 45.
- 92 F x. **Florence Jane Warburton** was born in 1873 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire.
General Notes: Florence's birth was registered in 4q 1873 Abingdon 2c 285. Her death registration has not been identified.
Florence married **Hedley Thomas Richardson** on 16 Mar 1899 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Hedley was born in 1858 in Hackney, Middlesex and died in Dec 1922 in Bradfield, Berkshire aged 64.
- + 93 M xi. **Charles Owen Warburton** was born in Jul 1875 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire and died on 28 May 1943 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire aged 67.
- 94 M xii. **John Bennett Warburton** was born in 1879 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire and died in Dec 1946 in Wellingborough, Northamptonshire aged 67.
General Notes: John's birth was registered in 3q 1878 Abingdon 2c 315 His death was registered in 4q 1946 Wellingborough 3b 595, aged 68. No marriage registration has been found, and he has not been found in the 1901 or 1911 censuses..
Noted events in his life were:
 - He appeared on the census in 1891 in Swindon, Wiltshire. John B (12) is staying with his sister Elizabeth Edwards (27) and her family.

51. Samuel Warburton (*Richard*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born on 25 Mar 1841 in Kearsley, Lancashire, was christened on 29 Mar 1841 in Ringley, St Saviour, Lancashire, and died on 6 Feb 1907 aged 65.

General Notes: Father's occupation on Samuel's baptism record is crofter (a bleacher of cloth).

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Lostock, Lancashire. Samuel (40) is a carder - cotton factory, living in Chew Moor Village with Elizabeth (29) a frametender, and Mary (5 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Westhoughton, Lancashire. Samuel (50) is a widowed cotton carder living at 302 Church Street with Mary (10), Samuel (8), Percy (7), and Sarah (6).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Walton Le Dale, Lancashire. Samuel (60) is a retired overlooker of the cotton card room living at Knights Cottage with second wife Sarah (46), Mary (20) a cotton cardroom hand, Samuel (18) a cotton spinner, Percy (17), and Sarah (15) both cardroom hands. Also present are mother-in-law Ann Greenatch (Greenhalgh?) aged 85, and relation Ann Hunsworth (Unsworth?), aged 2.

Samuel married **Elizabeth Winwood** in 1879 in Westhoughton, St John, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born on 16 May 1852 in Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire and died on 11 Mar 1889 in Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire aged 36.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1879 Bolton 8c 406.

Children from this marriage were:

- 95 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1880 in Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire.
- 96 M ii. **Samuel Warburton** was born about 1882 in Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire.
- + 97 M iii. **Percival Warburton** was born on 27 Jul 1883 in Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire and died on 5 Feb 1955 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire aged 71.
- 98 F iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born about 1884 in Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire.

Descendants of William Warburton

Samuel next married **Sarah Unsworth** in 1893 in Bolton Register Office, Lancashire (or registrar attended). Sarah was born about 1854 in Westhoughton, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: There are 2 marriages at Bolton that could fit Samuel's second marriage to Sarah. The most likely is to Sarah Unsworth in 1q 1893 Bolton Register Office or registrar attended registered Bolton 8c 543. The other is in 3q 1900 to Sarah Ann Ashcroft at Bolton, St Thomas, Dixon Green registered Bolton 8c 605.

56. Edward Warburton (*Sarah Warburton*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born on 28 Feb 1815 in Prestwich, Lancashire, was christened on 26 Mar 1815 in Radcliffe, St Mary, Lancashire, and died on 25 Dec 1890 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged 75.

General Notes: IGI sources refer to Edward marrying Betty Barlow on May 1st 1843 in Warrington. However the date and place are those for a Mary Warburton's marriage to John Pemberton.

Edward is also said to have spent time in Todmorden. However no record can be found of a marriage to Betty Barlow in registrations, or in parish records. Nor is any Edward found in or near Todmorden in census records.

The closest is this Edward and Betty who were born, and lived, in Pilkington, which is part of Radcliffe. Edward is the right age from his age at death, though he was a couple of years younger in censuses. Also the parish record of their marriage names his father as James.

His death was probably that registered in 4q 1890 Bury 8c 441 aged 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Edward (33) is an overlooker living in Peel Row (?) with Betty (24), John (2), and Mary (2 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Edward (43) is a carter living in Cawdaw with Betty (35), John (11) a cotton bander, Mary (9), and James (7).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Edwin (sic) aged 53 is a carter living at 3 Cawdaw with Betty (47), John (22) a marker up, James (18) a plater, Wm Henry Davenport (21), and Mary Davenport (20)
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Pilkington, Lancashire. Edward (64) is a widowed annuitant living in Cawdaw Street with his son-in-law William Davenport (31), daughter Mary (30), and 2 grand daughters.

Edward married **Betty Crompton** on 28 Nov 1847 in Prestwich, St Mary, Lancashire. Betty was born about 1825 in Pilkington, Lancashire and died about 1875 in Pilkington, Lancashire aged about 50.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1847 Manchester 20 666. The parish record has Edward as a spinner from Whitefield, father James, a jobber. Betty is a spinster from Whitefield, father John, a glazier.

General Notes: Elizabeth's death registration is possibly that in 4q 1875 Bury 8c 357, aged 50.

Children from this marriage were:

99 M i. **John Warburton** was born about 1849 in Radcliffe, Lancashire.

General Notes: John has yet to be studied in detail.

100 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1851 in Pilkington, Lancashire.

101 M iii. **James Warburton** was born about 1853 in Pilkington, Lancashire.

General Notes: James has yet to be studied in detail.

61. Joseph Warburton (*Sarah Warburton*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born on 21 Sep 1831 in Pilkington, Lancashire, died on 22 Mar 1911 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 79, and was buried on 25 Mar 1911 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

General Notes: Joseph and his family emigrated to Utah in 1860.

Joseph married **Emma Watmough** on 4 Jun 1854 in Strand, Lancashire. Emma was born on 9 Apr 1834 in Heywood, Lancashire and died on 3 Apr 1920 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 85.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1854 Bury 8c 456.

Children from this marriage were:

102 F i. **Sarah Ann Warburton** was born on 19 Sep 1857 in Lawrence, Massachusetts and died on 27 Nov 1900 aged 43.

103 F ii. **Elizabeth Ellen Warburton** was born on 25 Dec 1858 in Lawrence, Massachusetts and died on 15 Dec 1938 aged 79.

104 M iii. **Joseph Columbus Warburton** was born on 13 Oct 1861 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 5 Jul 1934 in Salt

Descendants of William Warburton

76

Lake City, Utah aged 72.

- 105 F iv. **Emma Warburton** was born on 1 Dec 1862 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 4 Oct 1930 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 67.
- 106 M v. **William Henry Warburton** was born on 21 Apr 1864 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 4 Jan 1865 in Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 107 F vi. **Mary Jane Warburton** was born on 19 Nov 1865 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 13 Jan 1951 aged 85.
- + 108 M vii. **William Henry Warburton** was born on 21 Feb 1867 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 16 Apr 1940 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 73.
- 109 M viii. **Joshua Elija Warburton** was born on 13 Oct 1869 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 27 Nov 1949 aged 80.
- 110 M ix. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 28 Sep 1872 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 7 Aug 1873.
- 111 M x. **Samuel Edward Warburton** was born on 4 Jan 1874 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 3 Aug 1943 aged 69. Samuel married **Margaret Miller** on 14 Oct 1897. Margaret was born on 2 Aug 1873 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Marriage Notes: Margaret's parents were Robert Burt Miller and Ellen Elizabeth Burt. Samuel next married **Nettie Burrow**.

Fifth Generation (Great Great-Grandchildren)

66. John Warburton (*James⁴, John³, George², William¹*) was born on 27 Nov 1819 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, was christened in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, died in 1899 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 80, and was buried on 5 Dec 1899 in Trowbridge Cemetary, Wiltshire.

General Notes: John is recognised as the father of the John and Frederick who were grandsons of his parents in the 1851 census because John Jr used the name Millgrove for the middle name of 2 of his dsughters, and for his own on his marriage record. This would also suggest that Elizabeth was the mother of John and Frederick although they were born long before her marriage.

John was the husband of Elizabeth, aged 77, in the Wiltshire Memorial Inscription Index.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. John (35) is a cloth weaver living in Shails Lane with Elizabeth (34) a yarn winder, Rhoda (6), Ellen (4), Emma (2), and Manoah (5 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. John (46) is a weaver living in the High Street with Elizabeth (43) a charwoman, Emma (12), Manoah (10), George (8), Alma (6), Fred (2), and Frank (2 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. John (50) is a labourer living in the Shails Lane with Elizabeth (53) a charwoman, Manoah (20), and George (17) cloth walkers?, Alma (15) a servant, Fred (12), and Frank (11), plus a boarder.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. John (61) is a cloth yarner living 49 Shails Lane with Elizabeth (64) a charwoman, Frank (20) a carpenter, and grandson James (5).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. John (72) is a general labourer living at 50 Shails Lane with Elizabeth (75).

John married **Elizabeth Millgrove** in 1844 in Trowbridge, Holy Trinity, Wiltshire. Elizabeth was born about 1819, died in 1894 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged about 75, and was buried on 26 Oct 1894 in Trowbridge Cemetary, Wiltshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1844.

General Notes: Elizabeth was the wife of John, aged 75, in the Wiltshire Memorial Inscription Index.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 112 M i. **John Warburton** was born on 21 Feb 1838 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died on 11 Jul 1906 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island aged 68, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.
- 113 M ii. **Frederick Warburton** was born in 1840 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire and died in 1853 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 13.
- General Notes: Frederick's birth was registered as Frederick Milgrove in 1q 1840 Melksham 8 408. His death was registered as Frederick Warburton in 3q 1853 Melksham 5a 69, aged 13.
- 114 F iii. **Rhoda Warburton** was born in 1844 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

Descendants of William Warburton

General Notes: Rhoda's birth was registered in 3q 1844 Melksham 8 354.

- 115 F iv. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1846 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Ellen's birth was registered in 3q 1864 Melksham 8 387.

- 116 F v. **Emma Warburton** was born in 1848 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Emma's birth was registered in 4q 1848 Melksham 8 376.

- 117 M vi. **Manoah Warburton** was born in 1850 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire and died in 1920 aged 70.

General Notes: Manoah's birth was registered in 4q 1850 Melksham 8 399. His death was registered in 2q 1920 Swindon 5a 7, aged 69.

He appears in the 1901 census as an engine maker in Swindon with wife Annie and four sons but has yet to be explored further.

- 118 M vii. **George Warburton** was born in 1853 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: George's birth was registered in 2q 1853 Melksham 5a 111. He appeared in the 1911 census as a cloth weaver in Bradford on Avon with wife Julia. They had no children. George has not been explored further.

- + 119 F viii. **Alma Warburton** was born in 1855 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

- 120 M ix. **Frederick Warburton** was born in 1858 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Frederick's birth was registered in 3q 1858 Melksham 5a 112. He appeared in the 1911 census as a dyer in Trowbridge. He had been married to Eliza for 30 years but had no children. He has yet to be explored further.

- 121 M x. **Frank Warburton** was born in 1861 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Frank's birth was registered in 1q 1861 Melksham 5a 117. He appeared in the 1911 census as a joiner in Trowbridge. He had been married to Sara Jane for 28 years and had 2 sons, both still at home. The family have yet to be explored further.

67. James Warburton (*James*⁴, *John*³, *George*², *William*¹) was born on 1 Jan 1825 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, was christened in Trowbridge, Baptist Ministry, Wiltshire, and died in 1892 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 67.

General Notes: James death was registered in 1q 1892 Melksham 5a 105, aged 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (25) is a dyer living in Mortimer Street with Elizabeth (23) a burler, Ann (2), and James (1 month).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (45) is a dyer's labourer living in Mortimer Street with Elizabeth (35) a woollen cloth worker, and James (11).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (45) is a dyer living in Mortimer Street with Elizabeth (44), Reuben (9), and Kate (6).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (54) is a woollen dyer living at 8 Bradley Road with Elizabeth (52) a cloth burler, Reuben (19) an agricultural labourer, and Kate (16) a cloth burler.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (65) is a wool dyer living at 43 New Road with Elizabeth (63), Reuben (29) a bricklayer, and Kate (25) a cloth burler.

James married **Elizabeth Webb** in 1845 in Trowbridge, St James, Wiltshire. Elizabeth was born about 1827 in Freshford, Somerset and died in 1899 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged about 72.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1845 Melksham 8 587.

General Notes: Elizabeth's death was registered in 2q 1899 Melksham 5a 79.

Children from this marriage were:

- 122 F i. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1846 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Anne's birth was registered in 1q 1846 Melksham 8 388, and her death in 3q 1846 Melksham 240 (or 241). Wiltshire BMD gives the mother's maiden name as Webb on the birth record.

- 123 F ii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1849 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Ann's birth was registered in 1q 1849 Melksham 8 428. Wiltshire BMD gives her mother's maiden name as Webb.

Descendants of William Warburton

124 M iii. **James Warburton** was born in 1851 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 1q 1851 Melksham 8 428. The record isn't on Wiltshire BMD. He is on the 1911 census in Plumstead, London He is an oiler of machinery, married to Angeline for 29 years. They have 2 sons and 3 daughters all living at home. He has yet to be explored further.

125 M iv. **Reuben Warburton** was born in 1861 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire and died in 1907 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 46.

General Notes: Reuben's birth was registered in 3q 1861 Melksham 5a 114. His death was registered in 4q 1907 Melksham 4a 72, aged 46.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. Reuben (38) is a mason living at 43 Mortimer Road with sister Kate (35) a woollen mill burler.

126 F v. **Kate Warburton** was born in 1865 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Kate's birth was registered in 2q 1865 Melksham 5a 116.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. Kate (35) is a woollen mill burler living with her brother Reuben at 43 Mortimer Road.

68. Henry Gideon Warburton (*Gideon⁴, John³, George², William¹*) was born about 1832 in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire and died in 1872 in Camden Town, Middlesex aged about 40.

General Notes: Henry's death was registered in 3q 1872 Pancras 1b 83, aged 40. He was a piano tuner in 1851, and professor of music in 1871, when his place of birth was given as Northampton. No baptism record has been found to resolve between Wolverhampton and Northampton.

Probate was granted to Anne Jane Warburton on August 15th 1872. Effects were under £300.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Camden Town, Middlesex. Henry (38) is a professor of music living at 16 Lyme Street with Ann Jane (35), Edith (6), Alice (4), Hubert (sic) aged 2, and a servant.

Henry married **Ann Jane Grey** in 1860 in St Pancras, Old Church, Middlesex. Ann was born about 1835 in Dover, Kent.

General Notes: Ann subsequently married William Knight.

Children from this marriage were:

127 F i. **Edith Warburton** was born about 1864 in St Pancras, Middlesex.

128 F ii. **Alice Warburton** was born about 1866 in St Pancras, Middlesex.

+ 129 M iii. **Herbert Warburton** was born in 1868 in Camden Town, Middlesex.

83. Thomas Ernest Warburton (*James⁴, Richard³, William², William¹*) was born in 1855 in Durham and died in Jul 1901 in Oxford, Oxfordshire aged 46.

General Notes: Thomas's birth was registered in 2q 1855 Durham 10a 224. His death was registered in 3q 1901 Oxford 3a 531, aged 46.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Sanford On Thames, Oxfordshire. Thomas E (26) is a papermaker living at Mill House with Sarah (23), Mary E (3), Thomas J (2), and sister Mary E (20) a milliner.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in St Ebbe, Oxford, Oxfordshire. Thos (36) is a general merchant living at 17 Bridge Street with Sarah (33), Mary E (13), Thos (12), Ernest (7), Constance (5), Bertie (1), and mother-in-law Esther Brice (76) a widow.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in St Ebbe, Oxford, Oxfordshire. Thos (45) is a marine store dealer living at 17 Bridge Street with Sarah (42), Laura (19), Ernest (17) a plumber, Constance (15), Bertie (11), Arthur L (2), and a lodger.

Thomas married **Sarah Brice** in 1876. Sarah was born in 1858 in Witney, Oxfordshire and died in 1939 in Oxford, Oxfordshire aged 81.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1876 Abingdon 2c 685.

Descendants of William Warburton

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Sanford On Thames, Oxfordshire. Sarah (52) is a widowed marine store dealer living at 17 Bridge Street with Constance (24), Bertie (21) a general merchant, and Arthur (12). Sarah has had 9 children, 7 still living.

Children from this marriage were:

- 130 F i. **Mary Ester Warburton** was born in 1877 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire.
- General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 2q 1877 Abingdon 2c 302. Her death registration has not been satisfactorily identified.
- Mary married **John Frederick Jakeman** in 1901. John was born in Oct 1878 in Warrington, Lancashire and died in 1963 aged 85.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1901 Oxford 3a 1735.
- General Notes: John's death was registered in 4q 1963 Oxford 6b 973, aged 84.
- + 131 M ii. **Thomas James Warburton** was born in 1878 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire and died in 1928 aged 50.
- 132 F iii. **Laura Warburton** was born in 1882 in Sanford On Thames, Oxfordshire and died in 1942 aged 60.
- General Notes: Laura's birth was registered in 1q 1882 Abingdon 2c 301. Her death was registered in 1q 1942 Abingdon 2c 646, aged 60.
- Laura married **James Thomas Wright** in 1904. James was born in 1881.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1904 Oxford 3a 1774. Laura and James had had a son by the 1911 census No other children are registered in the Oxford area with a mother's maiden name of Warburton.
- + 133 M iv. **Ernest Warburton** was born in 1884 and died in 1942 aged 58.
- 134 F v. **Constance Warburton** was born in 1885 in Oxford, Oxfordshire and died in 1965 aged 80.
- General Notes: Constance's birth was registered in 3q 1885 Oxford 3a 771. Her death was registered in 2q 1965 Abingdon 6a 3, aged 79.
- Constance married **Daniel J Donovan** in 1913.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1913 Oxford 3a 2497. There are no children registered with a mother's maiden name of Warburton.
- + 135 M vi. **Bertie Warburton** was born in 1889 in Oxford, Oxfordshire and died in 1955 aged 66.
- + 136 M vii. **Arthur Lionel Warburton** was born in Oct 1898 and died on 8 Sep 1952 in Oxford, Oxfordshire aged 53.

88. Joseph Warburton (*James*⁴, *Richard*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born in 1866 in Thatcham, Berkshire and died in 1939 aged 73.

General Notes: Joseph's birth was registered in 4q 1866 Newbury 2c 217. His death was registered in 4q 1939 Reading 2c 863, aged 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Reading, Berkshire. Joseph (14) is a servant (clerk) living with George Richard Jackson (35) a haberdasher, and his family.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Reading, Berkshire. Joseph (24) is a merchant's clerk living at 381 Oxford Road with Annie E (20), Gladys E (3 weeks), and Lizzie Worthing (40) a servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Reading, Berkshire. Joseph (34) is a general merchant living at 387 Oxford Road with Annie Emma (30) Gladys Ethel (10), Violet Hilda (8), Grace Euphemia (4), Cissie Williams (12) adopted, and Nora Coles (16) a servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Reading, Berkshire. Joseph (44) is a director/manager of a Thistal (sic) merchant living at Banavir, 6 Brunswick Hill (a 9 room house), with Annie (40), Gladys Ethel (20) a daily governess, Violet Hilda (18) a pupil teacher, Eric Jackson (6) and a servant Edith Gertrude Hall (17). Joseph and Annie have been married 21 years and had 4 children, all living.

Joseph married **Annie Emma Phillips** in 1890. Annie was born about 1870 in Reading, Berkshire and died in 1943 aged about 73.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1890 Reading 2c 671.

General Notes: Annie's death was registered in 3q 1943 Reading 2c 339, aged 73.

Descendants of William Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- 137 F i. **Gladys Ethel Warburton** was born in 1891 in Reading, Berkshire.
General Notes: Gladys's birth was registered in 2q 1891 Reading 2c 337. No certain marriage or death registrations have been found.
- 138 F ii. **Violet Hilda Warburton** was born in 1893 in Reading, Berkshire.
General Notes: Violet's birth was registered in 1q 1893 Reading 2c 344. No marriage or death registration has been identified.
- 139 F iii. **Grace Euphemia Warburton** was born in 1897 in Reading, Berkshire.
General Notes: Grace's birth was registered in 4q 1896 Reading 2c 354. Her death was registered in 1q 1931 Henley 3a 1556, aged 34.
Grace married **Ernest A S Edwards** in 1925.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1925 Abingdon 2c 849. The birth of a daughter was registered at Reading in 3q 1927, mother's maiden name Warburton.
- 140 M iv. **Eric Jackson Warburton** was born in 1905 in Reading, Berkshire.
General Notes: Eric's birth was registered in 2q 1905 Reading 2c 352. His death registration has not been found so he may have died abroad.
Eric married **Mary Smith** in Dec 1939 in Paddington, Middlesex.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1939 Paddington 1a 90. Eric and Mary had a daughter.

90. William Henry Warburton (*James⁴, Richard³, William², William¹*) was born in 1869 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire and died in 1935 aged 66.

General Notes: William's birth was registered in 4q 1869 Abingdon 2c 290. His death was registered in 4q 1935 Reading 2c 417, aged 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Reading, Berkshire. William (31) is an iron foundry turner living at 25 Charles Street with Catherine J (31).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Reading, Berkshire. William (31) is a metal turner living at 49 Charles Street with Catherine J (31), Henry Selwyn (7), Ivy Kathleen (4), Victor William (2), and sister Mary Ester Condell (46) a widow. William and Catherine have been married 12 years and had 3 children, all living.

William married **Catherine Jesse Archard** in 1899. Catherine was born in 1870 in Reading, Berkshire and died in 1954 aged 84.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1899 Reading 2c 480.

General Notes: Catherine's birth was registered in 1q 1870 Reading 2c 395. Her death was registered in 3q 1954 Reading 6a 71, aged 84.

Children from this marriage were:

- 141 M i. **Henry Selwyn Warburton** was born in 1903 in Reading, Berkshire and died in 1952 aged 49.
General Notes: Henry's birth was registered in 4q 1903 Reading 2c 345. His death was registered in 4q 1952 Reading 6a 86, age 48. No marriage registration had been found.
- 142 F ii. **Ivy Kathleen Warburton** was born on 15 Sep 1906 in Reading, Berkshire and died in 1969 aged 63.
General Notes: Ivy's birth was registered in 4q 1906 Reading 2c 340. Her death was registered in 4q 1969 Reading 6a 345, aged 63.
Ivy married **Edward T Waltham** in 1947.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1947 Reading 6a 153. No children's births are registered.
- 143 M iii. **Victor William Warburton** was born in 1908 in Reading, Berkshire and died in 1956 aged 48.
General Notes: Victor's birth was registered in 4q 1908 Reading 2c 336. His death was registered in 1q 1956 Henley 6b 1159, aged 47. No marriage registration has been found.

91. Richard Ernest Warburton (*James⁴, Richard³, William², William¹*) was born in 1871 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire and died on 10 Feb 1916 in Leamington, Warwickshire aged 45.

Descendants of William Warburton

General Notes: Richard's birth was registered in 4q 1871 Abingdon 2c 287. His death was registered in 1q 1916 Warwick 6d 995, aged 44.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Leamington, Warwickshire. Richard E (39) is a rag merchant living at 13 John Street with Lizzie (28), brother Charles (25) a rag merchant, and visitor Sophie Looker (17).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Leamington, Warwickshire. Richard E (39) is a general merchant living in a 7 room house at 13 John Street with Lizzie (37), Dorothy (9), Marjorie (7), Ruby (5), and Lizzie's sister Sophie Looker (27). Richard and Lizzie have been married 14 years and had 4 children, 3 still living.

Richard married **Elizabeth (Lizzie) Looker** in 1896.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1896 Abingdon 2c 656.

Children from this marriage were:

- 144 F i. **Dorothy Warburton** was born in 1901 in Leamington, Warwickshire.
General Notes: Dorothy's birth was registered in 3q 1901 Warwick 6d 681. No obvious marriage or death registration has been identified.
- 145 F ii. **Marjorie Warburton** was born on 25 Oct 1903 in Leamington, Warwickshire and died in May 1985 aged 81.
General Notes: Marjorie's birth was registered in 4q 1903 Warwick 6d 663. Her death was registered in May 1985 Mid Warwickshire 31 588, aged 81. She never married.
- 146 F iii. **Ruby Warburton** was born on 15 Aug 1905 in Leamington, Warwickshire and died in Dec 1995 aged 90.
General Notes: Ruby's birth was registered in 3q 1905 Warwick 6d 674. No marriage registration has been found so she is possibly the Ruby whose death was registered in December 1995 Rugby 66D 7701 220, aged 90 as her date of birth is in the same quarter as Ruby's birth registration.

93. Charles Owen Warburton (*James⁴, Richard³, William², William¹*) was born in Jul 1875 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire and died on 28 May 1943 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire aged 67.

General Notes: Charles's birth was registered in 3q 1875 Abingdon 2c 288.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire. Charles (34) is a rag, bone, skin, and metal merchant living at 12 Birmingham Road with Sarah Ann (30), Constance Audrey (6), Ceretha (4), and Charles Aubrey (1). Charles and Sarah have been married 9 years and had 3 children all living.

Charles married **Sarah Ann Aubrey** in 1901. Sarah was born on 9 Jun 1879 in Leamington, Warwickshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1901 Warwick 6d 1175.

Children from this marriage were:

- 147 F i. **Constance Aubrey Warburton** was born in Jul 1904 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire and died on 2 Jan 1963 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire aged 58.
General Notes: Constance's birth was registered in 3q 1904 Warwick 6d 689.
Constance married **William Lively** in Sep 1933 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire. William was born in 1904 in Clifford Chambers, Gloucestershire.
- 148 F ii. **Ceretha Warburton** was born in Jul 1906 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire and died on 11 Oct 1989 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire aged 83.
General Notes: Ceretha's birth was registered in 3q 1906 Stratford 6d 713.
Ceretha married **George E Randle** in 1933.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1933 Stratford 6d 1972. Ceretha and George had a son and a daughter.
- 149 M iii. **Charles Aubrey Warburton** was born on 5 Oct 1909 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire and died in Jun 1954 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire aged 44.
General Notes: Charles's birth was registered in 4q 1909 Stratford 6d 640.
Charles married **Verney G Johnson** in 1934.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1934 Stratford 6d 1457. Five boys were registered at Stoke, mother's surname Johnson between 1934 and 1947.

Descendants of William Warburton

- 150 F iv. **Mona Eileen Warburton** was born in 1911 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire and died on 19 Mar 1913 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire aged 2.
General Notes: Mona's birth was registered in 4q 1911 Stratford 6d 1314.
- 151 M v. **Rex Alfred Warburton** was born in Sep 1915 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire and died on 13 Apr 2001 in Thames-Coromandel, Waikato, New Zealand aged 85.
General Notes: Rex's birth was registered in 3q 1915 Stratford 6d 1504.
Rex married **Betty A Bird** in 1939.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1939 Wirral 8a 1908. Rex and Betty had at least one daughter.
- 152 M vi. **John Francis O Warburton** was born on 25 Nov 1917 in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire and died in 1991 aged 74.
General Notes: John's birth was registered in 4q 1917 Stratford 6d 1251. His death was registered in March 1991 Mid Warwickshire 31 560.
John married **Dorothy F Daniels** in 1941.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1941 Norwich 4b 511. A boy was registered in King's Lynn in 1947, mother's maiden name Daniels.

97. Percival Warburton (*Samuel⁴, Richard³, William², William¹*) was born on 27 Jul 1883 in Chew Moor, Lostock, Lancashire and died on 5 Feb 1955 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire aged 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Coupe Green, Higher Walton, Lancashire. Percy (27) is a cotton card stripper and grinder living with Rebecca (30), and Samuel (3).

Percival married **Rebecca Kirkham** on 21 Aug 1907 in Walton Paridh Church, Lancashire. Rebecca was born on 9 Jan 1881 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire and died on 28 Jul 1949 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire aged 68.

Children from this marriage were:

- 153 M i. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1908 in Higher Walton, Preston, Lancashire and died in 1965 aged 57.
General Notes: Samuel's birth was registered in 2q 1908 Preston 8e 613. His death is probably that registered in 1q 1965 Barrow-in-Furnace 10b 242, aged 56. A possible marriage is that to Mabel Satterthwaite at Whitehaven in 1933. A boy and 2 girls were registered at Barrow-in-Furnace between 1934 and 1940, mother's maiden name Satterthwaite.
- 154 M ii. **Clifford Warburton** was born on 12 Sep 1911 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire and died on 20 Aug 1974 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire aged 62.
Clifford married **Florence Mary Potter** on 1 Aug 1936 in Barrow, St John, Lancashire. Florence was born on 23 Oct 1916 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 30 Sep 2006 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire aged 89.
Marriage Notes: Clifford and Florence's son David is my contact.
- 155 F iii. **Gladys Warburton** was born in 1916 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.
General Notes: Gladys's birth was registered in 2q 1916 Barrow 8e 1288.
- 156 F iv. **Edna Warburton** was born in 1918 in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.
General Notes: Edna's birth was registered in 3q 1918 Barrow 8e 967.

108. William Henry Warburton (*Joseph Warburton⁴, Sarah Warburton³, William², William¹*) was born on 21 Feb 1867 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 16 Apr 1940 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 73.

William married **Elizabeth Alice Golding** on 11 Feb 1889 in Evanston, Wyoming. Elizabeth was born on 9 Aug 1869 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 26 Sep 1949 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 80.

General Notes: Elizabeth's parents were Robert Jackson Golding and Susan Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 157 F i. **Goldie May Warburton** was born on 8 May 1890 and died on 23 Jul 1964 aged 74.
Goldie married **Harry Edmond McKee** on 20 Dec 1909.
- 158 F ii. **Nora Warburton** was born on 8 Nov 1892 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Descendants of William Warburton

Nora married **Emmet F Annis** on 11 Sep 1913.

159 M iii. **Herbert Joseph Warburton** was born on 23 Apr 1894 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died on 6 Mar 1970 in Salt Lake City, Utah aged 75.

160 F iv. **Mona Warburton** was born on 19 Dec 1897 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Mona married **William Mason Rice** on 5 Feb 1921.

161 M v. **William Leslie Warburton**.

Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandchildren)

112. John Warburton (*John⁵, James⁴, John³, George², William¹*) was born on 21 Feb 1838 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died on 11 Jul 1906 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island aged 68, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

General Notes: John is living with his grandfather, as John Milgrove in the 1841 census, and as John Warburton, along with brother Frederick, in the 1851 census.

His birth was registered as John William Milgrove in 1q 1838 Melksham 8 372. He used the name Millgrove as a middle name for two of his daughters and for himself on his marriage record, where his father was named John. On his grave reference on Find A Grave he is called John Henry. His parents are named John and Elizabeth. All details of his children in Rhode Island are from Find A Grave.

John and his family emigrated to Rhode island. His naturalisation papers state he arrived in at New York on June 9th 1873 having been born in Trowbridge in 1837, and was naturalised in May 1885. John had arrived on the City of Montreal with William (11), Fanny (9), Sydney (7), and Mary (6). The arrival of the rest of the family has not been found but they are all present in the 1880 census.

On his grave his date of birth is February 21st 1837, and in the 1900 Federal census his birth date is Febuary 1837. However his birth was registered in the first quarter of 1838 so he is presumed to be mistaken about the date.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. John (23) - occupation illegible - is living in Conigre with Jane (21) a winder, Emily (3) and Fanny (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. John (33) is a dyer living in Shails Lane with Jane (30) a cloth worker, Emily (13) a housemaid, Fanny (11) a housemaid, Clara (9), William (7), Sidney (5), Charles (3), and Rosina (1).
- He appeared on the census on 14 Jun 1880 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island. John (43) is a dyer in a woollen mill living with Jane (39) keeping house, Emily (22), Clara (18), William (17), Sidney (16), and Mary G (14) all working in the woollen mill, Charles (12), Rosina (10), and John H (7).
- He appeared on the census on 19 Jun 1900 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island. John (63) is a mill labourer living with Jane (60), and William (37) a spinner. John and Jane have been married for 43 years and had 9 children, 8 still living. They live in their own house.

John married **Jane Gerrish** on 9 Apr 1857 in Trowbridge, St James, Wiltshire. Jane was born on 1 Jan 1840 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died on 14 Jan 1902 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island aged 62, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

Marriage Notes: John is named John Milgrove Warburton, father John. Jane's father is James Gerrish. The marriage was registered in 2q 1857 Melksham 5a 205 and John is called John Warburton Milgrove.

Children from this marriage were:

162 F i. **Emily Warburton** was born in 1857 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died in 1936 aged 79, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

General Notes: Emily's birth registration is not on FreeBMD.

Emily married **James Burrill Arnold** after 1887. James was born in Aug 1824 in Exeter, Rhode island, died on 5 Mar 1902 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island aged 77, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

Marriage Notes: Emily was James's second wife. His first wife died in 1887. There is no evidence that James and Emily had children.

163 F ii. **Fanny Millgrove Warburton** was born in 1859 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died on 2 Sep 1912 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island aged 53, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

General Notes: Fanny's birth was registered in 4q 1859 Melksham 5a 110.

Descendants of William Warburton

Fanny married **William James Boyce** on 22 May 1880 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island. William was born in 1861 and died in 1922 aged 61.

Marriage Notes: Fanny and William had a son and a daughter.

- 164 F iii. **Clara Millgrove Warburton** was born in Aug 1861 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died on 28 Jan 1927 in Peace Dale, Rhode Island aged 65, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, Rhode Island.

General Notes: Clara's birth was registered in 4q 1861 Melksham 5a 95.

Clara married **George Burnside Gavitt** on 3 Oct 1881 in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. George was born in May 1862 in South Kingstown, Rhode Island and died on 3 Mar 1944 in Peace Dale, Rhode Island aged 81.

Marriage Notes: Clara and George had 3 boys and 3 girls.

- 165 M iv. **William Warburton** was born on 17 Feb 1863 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died on 18 May 1933 aged 70, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

General Notes: William's birth was registered in 1q 1863 Melksham 5a 128. He was unmarried.

- 166 M v. **Sydney Warburton** was born on 19 Aug 1864 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died on 23 Nov 1914 aged 50, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

General Notes: Sidney's birth was registered in 3q 1864 Melksham 5a 113.

Sydney married **Margaret E Gorton** on 9 Feb 1903.

Marriage Notes: It isn't known if Sydney and Margaet had children.

- 167 F vi. **Mary J Warburton** was born in 1866 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 2q 1866 Melksham 5a 112. Nothing is known of her like in Rhode Island.

- 168 M vii. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1867 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died in 1900 aged 33, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

General Notes: Charles's birth registration is not on FreeBMD.

Charles married **Marion K.** Marion was born in 1867, died in 1935 aged 68, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

Marriage Notes: The date of the marriage, or if Charles and Marion had children, is unknown.

- 169 F viii. **Rosina Warburton** was born on 20 Aug 1869 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died in 1953 in Hope Valley, Rhode Island aged 84, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

General Notes: Rosina's birth was registered in 3q 1869 Melksham 5a 118. By the time of her burial her name was rendered as Roseina.

Rosina married **Alvin T Phillips**. Alvin was born on 20 Jun 1867 in Rhode Island, died in 1932 aged 65, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

Marriage Notes: Alvin and Rosina had 2 sons and a daughter, but the date of their marriage has yet to be determined.

- + 170 M ix. **John Henry Warburton** was born on 11 Dec 1872 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died on 30 Oct 1933 aged 60, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

119. Alma Warburton (*John⁵, James⁴, John³, George², William¹*) was born in 1855 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Alma's birth was registered in 3q 1855 Melksham 5a 109.

Alma had a relationship with **Unknown**. Marriage status: unmarried.

Their child was:

- + 171 M i. **James Frederick Warburton** was born in 1875 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire and died in 1958 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 83.

Alma married **William Wright** in 1887 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1887 Melksham 5a 216.

129. Herbert Warburton (*Henry Gideon⁵, Gideon⁴, John³, George², William¹*) was born in 1868 in Camden Town, Middlesex.

General Notes: Herbert's birth was registered in 4q 1868 Pancras 1b 129. His death registration hasn't been found.

Descendants of William Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Muswell Hill, Middlesex. Herbert (42) is a printer (letterpress) living in an 8 room house at 3 Woodside Villas, Tenterdown, Muswell Hill with Edith Mary (42), Alan Glyde (13), Emily Mary Gregory (65), and a servant. Herbert and Edith had been married 14 years and had one child, still living.

Herbert married **Edith Mary Gregory** in 1896. Edith was born about 1868 in Kentish Town, London.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1896 Pancras 1b 333.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 172 M i. **Alan Glyde Warburton** was born in 1897 in Hornsey, Middlesex and died in 1967 aged 70.

131. Thomas James Warburton (*Thomas Ernest*⁵, *James*⁴, *Richard*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born in 1878 in Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire and died in 1928 aged 50.

General Notes: Thomas's birth was registered in 2q 1878 Abingdon 2c 295. His death was registered in 1q 1928 Headington 3a 1363, aged 49.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Oxford, Oxfordshire. Thomas (32) is a general merchant 25 Parker Street with Louisa (33), Charles (12), Olive (7), Thomas (1) and a servant. Thomas and Louisa have been married 12 years and had 4 children, 3 still living. This seems to be a white lie to explain Charles's age as they only married in 1903.

Thomas married **Louisa Laura Hounslow** in 1903. Louisa was born in Jan 1878 in Oxford, Oxfordshire and died in 1958 aged 80.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1903 Abingdon 2c 637.

General Notes: Louisa's birth was registered in 1q 1878 Oxford 3a 706. She was living at St Ebbe, Oxford in 1881, and with her widowed mother at St Aldate, Oxford in 1901. Her death was registered in 2q 1958 Oxford 6b 907, aged 80.

Children from this marriage were:

- 173 M i. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1899 in Long Wittenham, Berkshire.

General Notes: Charles's birth registration has not been found. He appears in the 1901 census as adopted, aged 2 living at Long Wittenham with Emma Greenough (62) a widow. He has not been investigated further, but his parentage is uncertain.

- 174 F ii. **Olive Maude Warburton** was born in 1904 in Oxford, Oxfordshire.

General Notes: Olive's birth was registered in 1q 1904 Headington 3a 1059.

- 175 M iii. **Thomas Claude Warburton** was born in 1909 in Oxford, Oxfordshire.

General Notes: Thomas's birth was registered in 4q 1909 Headington 3a 1016. He has not been investigated further.

133. Ernest Warburton (*Thomas Ernest*⁵, *James*⁴, *Richard*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born in 1884 and died in 1942 aged 58.

General Notes: Ernest's birth was registered in 1q 1884 Abingdon 2c 295. His death was probably that recorded in 1q 1942 Wokingham 2c 936, aged 58.

Ernest married **Caroline May Aldridge** in 1909. Caroline was born in May 1885 in St Thomas, Oxford, Oxfordshire and died in 1970 in Oxford, Oxfordshire aged 85.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1909 Oxford 3a 1949.

Children from this marriage were:

- 176 F i. **Rita M Warburton** was born in 1910 in Reading, Berkshire and died in Nov 1984 aged 74.

Rita married **Cyril F Woodley** in Jun 1933 in Reading, Berkshire. Cyril was born on 15 May 1910 in Bradfield, Berkshire and died in Apr 1998 aged 87.

- 177 M ii. **Richard E Warburton** was born in 1917.

General Notes: Richard's birth was registered in 4q 1917 Reading 2c 489, mother's maiden name Aldridge. Neither his death registration or an obvious marriage registration have been found.

135. Bertie Warburton (*Thomas Ernest*⁵, *James*⁴, *Richard*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born in 1889 in Oxford, Oxfordshire and died in 1955 aged 66.

General Notes: Bertie's birth was registered in 4q 1889 Oxford 3a 806. His death was registered in 3q 1955 Oxford 6b 754,

Descendants of William Warburton

aged 65.

Bertie married **Annie Elizabeth Milsted** in 1915. Annie was born in 1892 in Botley, Oxfordshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1915 Headington 3a 2722.

The child from this marriage was:

178 F i. **Barbara Joan (Geda) Warburton** was born on 17 Nov 1915 and died in 1979 aged 64.

General Notes: Barbara's birth was registered in 4q 1915 Oxford 3a 1800. Her death was registered in 2q 1979 Abingdon 20 2030, aged 63.

Barbara married **Humphrey S J Ansell** in 1938.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1938 Abingdon 2c 937a.

136. Arthur Lionel Warburton (*Thomas Ernest*⁵, *James*⁴, *Richard*³, *William*², *William*¹) was born in Oct 1898 and died on 8 Sep 1952 in Oxford, Oxfordshire aged 53.

General Notes: Arthur's birth was registered in 4q 1898 Oxford 3a 861. His death was registered in 3q 1952 Oxford 6b 714.

Arthur married **Mollie Maureen Chandler** on 30 Apr 1936. Mollie was born on 26 Oct 1905 in Reading, Berkshire and died 14th December 1978 in Michael Sobell House, Oxford, Oxfordshire aged 73.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1936 Reading 2c 1035. Arthur and Mollie also had a second son, who in turn had three sons.

Children from this marriage were:

179 F i. **Helen Jill Maureen Warburton** was born in 1937 in Reading, Berkshire and died in 1993 in Cumnor, Oxford aged 56.

Helen married **Mr Francis** in 1960.

180 M ii. **William Clayton Warburton** was born in Jun 1943 in Oxford, Oxfordshire and died in 2011 in North Hinksey, Oxfordshire aged 68.

William married **Margaret Elizabeth Mary Turnbull** in 1966 in Oxford, Oxfordshire. Margaret died in 2011 in North Hinksey, Oxfordshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1966 Oxford 6b 2633. William and Margaret had 2 sons and a daughter.

Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandchildren)

170. John Henry Warburton (*John*⁶, *John*⁵, *James*⁴, *John*³, *George*², *William*¹) was born on 11 Dec 1872 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, died on 30 Oct 1933 aged 60, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 1q 1873 Melksham 5a 124.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census on 19 Jun 1900 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island. John H (27) is a piano tuner living in a rented house with Sarah (32) a weaver, and Earl (5). John and Sarah have been married 5 years and had one child. As Sarah's date of birth matches that of Laura on her grave stone it is assumed Sarah and Laura are the same person and Sarah was entered in error.

John married **Laura A Huling**. Laura was born on 2 Oct 1867, died on 16 Oct 1959 aged 92, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

The child from this marriage was:

181 M i. **Earl James Warburton** was born on 30 Apr 1895 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, died on 4 Feb 1986 aged 90, and was buried in Elm Grove Cemetary, Rhode Island.

General Notes: It is noted on Find A Grave that he was divorced according to the 1930 census, but his spouse's name is unknown.

171. James Frederick Warburton (*Alma Warburton*⁶, *John*⁵, *James*⁴, *John*³, *George*², *William*¹) was born in 1875 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire and died in 1958 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 83.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 4q 1875 Melksham 5a 120. His death was registered in 3q 1958 Trowbridge 7c 463, aged 82.

Descendants of William Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (25) is a carpenter living at 26 Mount Pleasant with his mother Alma Wright (44) a laundress.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. James (34) is a carpenter builder living at 24 Ashton Street with Beatrice Florence (29), Florence Evelyn (3) and Beatrice May (18 mths). James and Beatrice have been married 3 years and had 2 children.

James married **Beatrice Florence Evers** in 1907 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire. Beatrice was born in 1882 in North Bradley, Wiltshire and died in 1963 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire aged 81.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1907 Melksham 5a 236.

General Notes: Beatrice's birth was registered in 1q 1882 Westbury 5a 136. Her death was registered in 2q 1963 Trowbridge 7c 595, aged 81.

Children from this marriage were:

- 182 F i. **Florence Evelyn Warburton** was born in 1907 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.
General Notes: Florence's birth was registered in 4q 1907 Melksham 5a 123.
- 183 F ii. **Beatrice May Warburton** was born in 1909 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.
General Notes: Beatrice's birth was registered in 4q 1909 Melksham 5a 110.
- 184 M iii. **George F Warburton** was born in 1914 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.
General Notes: George's birth was registered in 1q 1914 Melksham 5a 182, mother's maiden name Evers.
- 185 F iv. **Margaret L Warburton** was born in 1919 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.
General Notes: Margaret's birth was registered in 4q 1919 Melksham 5a 197, mother's maiden name Evers.
- 186 F v. **Edith AE Warburton** was born in 1921 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.
General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 2q 1921 Melksham 5a 188, mother's maiden name Evers.
- 187 F vi. **Joyce M Warburton** was born in 1924 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.
General Notes: Joyce's birth was registered in 3q 1924 Melksham 5a 157, mother's maiden name Evers.

172. Alan Glyde Warburton (*Herbert*⁶, *Henry Gideon*⁵, *Gideon*⁴, *John*³, *George*², *William*¹) was born in 1897 in Hornsey, Middlesex and died in 1967 aged 70.

General Notes: Alan's birth was registered in 3q 1897 Edmonton 3a 358. His death was registered in 1q 1967 St Marylebone 5d 891, aged 69.

Alan married **Marie E Damant** in 1924.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1924 Edmonton 3a 917.

The child from this marriage was:

- 188 M i. **David John Warburton** was born in 1928 in London and died on 12 Jan 2016 in Doune, Shropshire aged 88.
General Notes: David's birth was registered in 1q 1928 Barnet 3a 705.

His death was notified in The Stirling Observer 15 Jan 2016:

WARBURTON - DAVID JOHN, who has lived in Doune since 1969, died in his sleep on the 12th of January 2016, aged 88. He was never a man who placed emphasis on ceremony and bearing that in mind his family have decided not to hold a funeral service. He will, of course, be much missed by his wife Jean, his daughters, his son and four grandchildren.

(No Surname)

Deborah (-1780), 5, 16, 25
 Marion K (1867-1935), 56, 84
 Mary (-1705), 1, 13
 Unknown, 57, 84

Aldridge
 Caroline May (1885-1970), 59, 85

Allen
 Jane (Abt 1817-), 7, 30, 61, 68

Annis
 Emmet F, 8, 45, 62, 83

Ansell
 Humphrey S J, 59, 86

Archard
 Catherine Jesse (1870-1954), 60, 80

Arnold
 James Burrill (1824-1902), 56, 83

Ashworth
 Elizabeth (Abt 1834-Bef 1889), 3, 49
 Rose (Abt 1855-), 4, 50

Astley
 Alice, 58, 66

Aubrey
 Sarah Ann (1879-), 60, 81

Barlow
 Margaret (Abt 1725-1777), 56, 63
 Mary (Abt 1748-1803), 7, 23

Barnes
 Arthur, 6, 10, 11, 53
 Susan, 9, 18
 William (Abt 1856-1899), 3, 42
 William Henry, 10, 53

Belson
 Susannah, 58, 66

Bennett
 Esther (Abt 1785-1834), 58, 67

Bird
 Betty A, 60, 82

Boyce
 William James (1861-1922), 56, 84

Brice
 Sarah (1858-1939), 59, 78

Brierley
 Alice (1827-1912), 10, 38

Brown
 Harriet Emma (1877-), 2, 54

Buckley
 Elizabeth (Abt 1833-1869), 4, 43

Burrow
 Nettie, 8, 37, 62, 76

Burrows
 Richard Henry (1874-), 2, 48

Chadderton
 Mary (1820-), 58, 72

Chandler
 Mollie Maureen (1905-1978), 59, 86

Clayton
 Sarah (Abt 1877-), 6, 11, 44

Collier
 Nancy (1863-), 4, 50

Coope
 Margaret (-1782), 12, 19

Cowpe
 Mary (Abt 1750-1826), 9, 25

Crankshaw
 Hannah (1898-), 6, 11, 54

Crompton
 Betty (Abt 1825-Abt 1875), 7, 36,
 61, 75
 Dinah (Abt 1855-1911), 59, 73

Crook
 Anne, 9, 18, 22

Cross
 Amy Roberta (Abt 1883-), 5,
 52

Cunliffe
 Ellen (Abt 1838-), 3, 49

Damant
 Marie E, 57, 87

Daniels
 Dorothy F, 61, 82

Davenport
 Susan (-1853), 10, 37

Dawson
 Anne, 10, 30

Dobson
 Betty, 11, 31

Donovan
 Daniel J, 59, 79

Dugdale
 Susanna (1747-), 5, 22

Edwards
 Ernest A S, 60, 80
 Martha (Abt 1795-1868), 56, 70

Entwistle
 Mary (Abt 1817-1887), 3, 42

Eyers
 Beatrice Florence (1882-1963), 57,
 87

Farrow
 Richard, 10, 38

Ffish
 Christian (-1742), 1, 13

Francis
 (Mr), 59, 86

Gavitt
 George Burnside (1862-1944), 56,
 84

Gerrish
 Jane (1840-1902), 56, 83

Gibbons
 Mary (Abt 1822-), 10, 38

Golding
 Elizabeth Alice (1869-1949), 8, 45,
 62, 82

Gorton
 Margaret E, 56, 84

Gregory
 Edith Mary (Abt 1868-), 57, 85

Grey
 Ann Jane (Abt 1835-), 57, 78

Grimshaw
 Betty (Abt 1776-1839), 5, 28

Halstead
 Alfred, 3, 41

Hanson
 Jane (1872-), 2, 48

Hargreaves
 Ann (-1761), 1, 16
 Anne (Abt 1761-1827), 10, 26
 Isabella (1847-1922), 2, 48
 Jane (Jinny) (Abt 1809-1866), 3, 41

Harrison
 Millicent (1839-), 2, 47

Haworth
 Elizabeth, 6, 11, 52, 53

Hayhurst

Jennet (1673-1727), 8, 15

Hayward

John, 57, 66

Heap

Susanna (-1783), 1, 20

Heys

Ann (Abt 1801-), 5, 34

Hitchen

Elizabeth (1823-1854), 1, 46

Holmes

Florence (Abt 1863-), 5, 51

Holt

Richard (1807-), 3, 32

Hounslow

Louisa Laura (1878-1958), 59, 85

Howarth

Ann (-1787), 8, 14

Elizabeth (-1815), 11, 31

Huling

Laura A (1867-1959), 56, 86

Jakeman

John Frederick (1878-1963), 59, 79

Johnson

Lacey Robert (1855-), 60, 73

Verney G, 60, 81

Jones

Jane (Abt 1859-1897), 4, 49

Kay

William Henry (1853-), 3, 42

Kenyon

Helen, 8, 23

Kirkham

Rebecca (1881-1949), 61, 82

Kitchen

Mary Hester (1835-1888), 59, 73

Lively

William (1904-), 60, 81

Looker

Elizabeth (Lizzie), 60, 81

Maden

Elizabeth (Abt 1865-), 2, 53

McKee

Harry Edmond, 8, 45, 62, 82

Miller

Margaret (1873-), 8, 37, 62, 76

Millgrove

Elizabeth (Abt 1819-1894), 56, 76

Milsted

Annie Elizabeth (1892-), 59, 86

Moore

Isaac, 57, 66

Nuttall

Richard (1791-1838), 5, 27

Openshaw

Mary (1802-), 61, 67

Pemberton

John, 7, 30, 61, 69

Phillips

Alvin T (1867-1932), 56, 84

Annie Emma (Abt 1870-1943), 60, 79

Piccop

Mary (Abt 1749-1826), 9, 24

Pickearn

Mary, 4, 33

Pitfield

(No Given Name.), 58, 64

Pollett

Mary (1756-1841), 29, 58, 64

Potter

Florance Mary (1916-2006), 61, 82

Ramsbottom

Mary (Abt 1844-1885), 5, 43

Robert (Abt 1848-1873), 11, 46

Randle

George E, 60, 81

Ratcliffe

Mary (1777-1855), 1, 32

Susanna (Abt 1755-1790), 1, 26

Rawstron

Ann, 6, 35, 46

Reason

Alice (Abt 1827-1852), 59, 73

Rice

William Mason, 8, 45, 62, 83

Richardson

Hedley Thomas (1858-1922), 60, 74

Rishton

Elizabeth (-1748), 1, 20

Robinson

Alice (Abt 1812-), 6, 35

Rothwell

Sarah Ann (Abt 1821-), 11, 38, 44

Rudman

Emma, 58, 71

Sagar

Judith (1833-1895), 1, 47

Sandford

Lydia (Abt 1777-1862), 56, 65

Sligoe

Esther, 56, 63

Smith

David, 56, 70

Mary, 60, 80

Summerskill

Thomas Alfred (1859-), 60, 74

Taylor

Alice (1818-), 3, 42

Betty (Abt 1805-1891), 1, 39

Terry

Albert, 6, 45

Thredfield

Alice (1755-), 7, 23, 68

Todd

Mary (Abt 1857-), 4, 50

Turnbull

Margaret Elizabeth Mary (-2011), 59, 86

Turner

Jane Eliza, 58, 71

Tweedall

Hannah (Abt 1799-1859), 56, 69

Unsworth

Sarah (Abt 1854-), 61, 75

Valentine

Ellen (Abt 1830-1875), 4, 43

Walmsley

Sarah Ann, 3, 54

Waltham

Edward T, 60, 80

Warburton

Abraham (1698-1770), 1, 14, 16

Abraham (1727-1795), 1, 16, 21

Abraham (1739-), 5, 16

Warburton

Abraham (1751-1751), 1, 21
 Abraham (1757-1834), 5, 21
 Abraham (1758-), 1, 21
 Abraham (1779-), 7, 22
 Abraham (1779-1864), 1, 27, 32
 Abraham (1812-1879), 3, 33, 41
 Abraham (1827-1884), 1, 40, 46
 Abraham (1833-1899), 3, 41, 48
 Abraham (1844-), 3, 42, 49
 Abraham (1889-), 2, 53
 Alan Glyde (1897-1967), 57, 85, 87
 Albert (1904-), 3, 54
 Alfred (Abt 1872-), 10, 45
 Alice (1746-), 9, 19
 Alice (1750-), 1, 20
 Alice (1757-), 58, 63
 Alice (1784-), 8, 24
 Alice (1820-), 3, 33
 Alice (1829-), 4, 33
 Alice (1836-), 2, 40
 Alice (1845-1847), 3, 42
 Alice (1846-), 11, 39
 Alice (1856-), 3, 42
 Alice (1877-1894), 3, 49
 Alice (Abt 1821-), 58, 66
 Alice (Abt 1866-), 57, 78
 Alice Ann (1843-), 10, 37
 Alice Ann (1845-1846), 3, 41
 Alice Eleanor (1866-), 11, 38
 Alma (1855-), 57, 77, 84
 Amy Valentine (1906-), 5, 52
 Ann (1849-), 57, 77
 Ann (1881-), 6, 45
 Ann (Abt 1853-), 10, 38
 Anna (1803-), 6, 28
 Anne (1745-Bef 1763), 1, 20
 Anne (1752-), 1, 21
 Anne (1754-), 58, 63
 Anne (1763-), 1, 21
 Anne (1782-), 9, 25
 Anne (1822-), 10, 31
 Anne (1846-), 57, 77
 Annie (1899-1900), 4, 51
 Arthur (Abt 1877-), 10, 46
 Arthur Lionel (1898-1952), 59, 79,

Warburton

Warburton
 Barbara Joan (Geda) (1915-1979),
 59, 86
 Beatrice May (1909-), 57, 87
 Bertha (1897-1897), 4, 51
 Bertie (1889-1955), 59, 79, 85
 Betsey (1818-), 4, 33
 Betsey (1852-), 4, 43
 Betsey Alice (1873-), 2, 48
 Betty (1732-), 5, 16
 Betty (1788-1794), 8, 24
 Betty (1789-1795), 61, 65
 Betty (1790-), 5, 27
 Betty (1792-), 11, 26
 Betty (1814-), 58, 67
 Betty (1815-), 58, 66
 Betty (1820-), 4, 33
 Betty (1835-), 3, 41
 Betty (1840-1875), 2, 40
 Betty (Abt 1828-1845), 6, 34
 Betty (Abt 1831-), 11, 32
 Caroline (1859-), 10, 38
 Ceretha (1906-1989), 60, 81
 Charles (1838-), 6, 34
 Charles (1867-1900), 56, 84
 Charles (1899-), 59, 85
 Charles (Abt 1832-1834), 6, 34
 Charles Anderton (1801-1866), 5,
 28, 33
 Charles Aubrey (1909-1954), 60, 81
 Charles Owen (1875-1943), 60, 74,
 81
 Christian (1767-), 7, 9, 22
 Clara (Abt 1879-), 10, 46
 Clara Millgrove (1861-1927), 56, 84
 Clifford (1911-1974), 61, 82
 Constance (1885-1965), 59, 79
 Constance Aubrey (1904-1963), 60,
 81
 Cowpe (1788-1789), 9, 25
 David (1786-), 8, 23
 David (1787-1864), 4, 27, 33
 David (1800-), 62, 65
 David John (1928-2016), 57, 87
 Dawson (1810-), 10, 31

Warburton

Dawson (1868-), 11, 38
 Dorothy (1901-), 60, 81
 Earl James (1895-1986), 56, 86
 Ebenezer (1846-), 58, 71
 Edith (Abt 1864-), 57, 78
 Edith AE (1921-), 57, 87
 Edmund (1758-), 8, 17, 23
 Edmund (Abt 1827-), 6, 34
 Edna (1918-), 61, 82
 Edward (1815-1890), 7, 30, 36, 61,
 69, 75
 Edward (1817-), 3, 33, 42
 Eliza (1851-), 59, 72
 Elizabeth (1705-), 5, 14
 Elizabeth (1725-1726), 1, 16
 Elizabeth (1744-), 12, 20
 Elizabeth (1750-Bef 1754), 9, 19
 Elizabeth (1753-), 1, 20
 Elizabeth (1754-), 9, 19
 Elizabeth (1762-), 5, 22
 Elizabeth (1801-), 57, 65
 Elizabeth (1827-1827), 7, 30, 61, 69
 Elizabeth (1838-), 10, 37
 Elizabeth (1839-), 6, 35
 Elizabeth (1843-), 11, 39
 Elizabeth (1853-1858), 1, 46
 Elizabeth (1859-), 58, 72
 Elizabeth (1859-1860), 2, 47
 Elizabeth (1862-), 60, 73
 Elizabeth (1868-), 4, 43
 Elizabeth (1876-), 3, 49
 Elizabeth (Abt 1706-), 8, 15
 Elizabeth (Abt 1745-), 9, 18
 Elizabeth (Abt 1816-1817), 6, 29
 Elizabeth Alice (1903-), 2, 54
 Elizabeth Ellen (1858-1938), 7, 37,
 62, 75
 Elizabeth Ellen (1881-), 4, 49
 Elizabeth Hannah (1897-), 3,
 54
 Ellen (1841-), 6, 34
 Ellen (1846-), 57, 77
 Ellen (1874-), 2, 48
 Ellen (1903-), 5, 52
 Ellen (Abt 1868-), 2, 47

Warburton

Emily (1857-1936), 56, 83
 Emily (1878-1882), 2, 48
 Emma (1848-), 57, 77
 Emma (1862-1930), 8, 37, 62, 76
 Enoch (1849-), 59, 72
 Eric Jackson (1905-), 60, 80
 Ernest (1884-1942), 59, 79, 85
 Ernest (1888-), 6, 45
 Ethel (1895-), 4, 51
 Fanny Millgrove (1859-1912), 56, 83
 Florence (1902-), 6, 10, 11, 52, 53
 Florence Evelyn (1907-), 57, 87
 Florence Jane (1873-), 60, 74
 Frank (1861-), 57, 77
 Frank (1900-1902), 5, 52
 Fred (1898-), 4, 51
 Fred (1905-), 2, 54
 Frederick (1840-1853), 56, 76
 Frederick (1858-), 57, 77
 George (1749-), 56, 63
 George (1792-), 62, 65
 George (1853-), 57, 77
 George F (1914-), 57, 87
 Gertrude Annie (1885-), 4, 50
 Gideon (1808-1879), 57, 66, 70
 Gladys (1916-), 61, 82
 Gladys Ethel (1891-), 60, 80
 Goldie May (1890-1964), 8, 45, 62, 82
 Grace Euphemia (1897-), 60, 80
 Hannah (1808-), 58, 67
 Hannah (1824-), 56, 70
 Hannah (1855-), 1, 47
 Hannah (1867-), 60, 74
 Hannah (1898-1899), 2, 53
 Hannah (Abt 1873-), 10, 45, 53
 Hannah Millicent (1879-), 2, 48
 Hargreaves (1813-), 10, 31, 37
 Harold (1908-), 2, 54
 Harrison (1871-), 2, 47
 Harry (1781-), 7, 22

Warburton

Helen Jill Maureen (1937-1993), 59, 86
 Hellen (1817-), 7, 29
 Henry (1717-), 9, 15, 18, 22
 Henry (1750-), 7, 17, 23, 68
 Henry (1752-1792), 9, 19, 25
 Henry (1752-1837), 9, 18, 24
 Henry (1772-), 9, 24
 Henry (1773-), 5, 22
 Henry (1780-), 9, 25
 Henry (1784-), 10, 26, 30
 Henry (1798-), 5, 28
 Henry (1820-1849), 11, 32, 38, 44
 Henry (1827-), 11, 31
 Henry (1843-1895), 2, 40, 47
 Henry (1844-), 59, 72
 Henry (1852-), 6, 36
 Henry (1900-), 2, 54
 Henry (Bef 1713-1713), 9, 15
 Henry Gideon (Abt 1832-1872), 57, 71, 78
 Henry Selwyn (1903-1952), 60, 80
 Herbert (1868-), 57, 78, 84
 Herbert Joseph (1894-1970), 8, 45, 62, 83
 Hester (1765-), 62, 63
 Ivy Kathleen (1906-1969), 60, 80
 Jack (1902-1903), 4, 51
 James (1694-), 1, 14
 James (1719-1792), 12, 15, 19
 James (1742-1755), 9, 17
 James (1748-1822), 7, 17, 23
 James (1751-Bef 1754), 12, 20
 James (1753-), 58, 63
 James (1754-1776), 12, 20
 James (1759-1812), 10, 19, 26
 James (1769-), 9, 18
 James (1773-1834), 9, 24
 James (1784-1851), 7, 23, 29, 61, 68
 James (1800-1874), 56, 65, 70
 James (1801-), 6, 28
 James (1803-), 11, 26
 James (1803-1875), 1, 32, 39
 James (1813-1815), 11, 31
 James (1818-), 10, 31, 37

Warburton

James (1825-1892), 57, 70, 77
 James (1826-1879), 59, 67, 72
 James (1835-), 3, 41
 James (1845-1913), 2, 40
 James (1851-), 57, 78
 James (1862-1940), 2, 47, 53
 James (1867-), 60, 74
 James (1872-), 5, 44
 James (1892-), 4, 51
 James (Abt 1809-), 58, 66
 James (Abt 1834-), 6, 34
 James (Abt 1834-Bef 1898), 4, 33, 43
 James (Abt 1853-), 7, 36, 61, 75
 James Anderton (1776-1846), 5, 22, 27
 James Edward (1877-), 6, 11, 44
 James Frederick (1875-1958), 57, 84, 86
 James Henry (1848-), 6, 11, 35, 44, 46
 James Henry (1899-1973), 6, 11, 52, 54
 James Herbert (1883-1886), 3, 48
 James Thomas (1888-), 2, 53
 Jane (1741-), 9, 18
 Jane (1747-), 9, 18
 Jane (1749-), 12, 20
 Jane (1798-), 11, 26
 Jane (1817-1818), 11, 31
 Jane (1838-), 58, 72
 Jane (1855-), 4, 43
 Jane (Abt 1824-), 5, 34
 Jane Ann (1871-), 2, 47
 Jenny (Abt 1821-1834), 7, 29
 Jenny (Jane) (1819-1819), 11, 31
 Jenny (Jennet) (1789-1794), 11, 26
 Jinney (1838-1847), 3, 42
 John (-1754), 1, 13
 John (1709-1778), 5, 14, 16, 25
 John (1754-1835), 1, 21, 26
 John (1761-1781), 11, 19
 John (1764-), 7, 9, 22

Warburton

John (1769-), 62, 63
 John (1771-), 5, 22
 John (1775-), 9, 25
 John (1776-1857), 56, 64, 65
 John (1778-1778), 8, 24
 John (1780-), 7, 23
 John (1781-1783), 8, 24
 John (1783-1833), 4, 27
 John (1783-1867), 9, 24
 John (1786-), 61, 64
 John (1796-), 11, 26
 John (1797-), 5, 28
 John (1806-1886), 3, 32, 40
 John (1810-1812), 58, 67
 John (1811-), 7, 30, 61, 69
 John (1815-1892), 58, 66, 71
 John (1819-1899), 56, 70, 76
 John (1821-), 4, 33
 John (1823-1826), 11, 32
 John (1833-1838), 2, 40
 John (1838-1906), 56, 76, 83
 John (1840-), 58, 71
 John (1846-), 3, 42
 John (1860-), 4, 43, 50
 John (1864-), 11, 38
 John (1902-), 2, 54
 John (Abt 1740-), 5, 16, 22
 John (Abt 1819-), 10, 31
 John (Abt 1822-), 7, 30, 61, 69
 John (Abt 1843-), 6, 35
 John (Abt 1849-), 7, 36, 61, 75
 John Abraham (1873-1955), 3, 49, 54
 John Bennett (1879-1946), 61, 74
 John Francis O (1917-1991), 61, 82
 John Henry (1872-1933), 56, 84, 86
 John James (1884-1888), 4, 51
 John Sidney Ralph (1883-), 4, 50
 John Thomas (1874-), 5, 44
 John William (1876-), 2, 48, 54
 Joseph (1816-), 58, 67, 72
 Joseph (1831-1911), 7, 30, 36, 61, 69, 75

Warburton

Joseph (1866-1939), 60, 74, 79
 Joseph Columbus (1861-1934), 7, 37, 62, 75
 Joshua Elija (1869-1949), 8, 37, 62, 76
 Joyce M (1924-), 57, 87
 Kate (1865-), 57, 78
 Laura (1882-1942), 59, 79
 Leah (1804-), 57, 66
 Lydia (1826-), 56, 70
 Lydia (1843-), 58, 71
 Manoah (1811-1839), 58, 66
 Manoah (1849-1938), 58, 71
 Manoah (1850-1920), 57, 77
 Margaret (1713-), 9, 15
 Margaret (1742-1742), 9, 18
 Margaret (1759-), 58, 63
 Margaret (1815-), 10, 31
 Margaret (1838-), 61, 67
 Margaret (1845-), 6, 35
 Margaret (Abt 1845-), 10, 37
 Margaret Ann (1854-), 10, 38
 Margaret L (1919-), 57, 87
 Maria (1810-), 3, 33
 Maria A (1857-1940), 59, 73
 Marjorie (1903-1985), 60, 81
 Martha Anne (1854-), 6, 36
 Mary (-1764), 8, 17
 Mary (1698-1701), 8, 15
 Mary (1707-), 5, 14
 Mary (1739-1758), 9, 17
 Mary (1744-), 7, 9, 16, 19, 22, 24
 Mary (1746-1747), 1, 20
 Mary (1748-), 1, 21
 Mary (1751-), 58, 63
 Mary (1767-), 9, 18
 Mary (1772-), 9, 25
 Mary (1775-1781), 9, 24
 Mary (1780-), 8, 24
 Mary (1806-), 6, 28
 Mary (1820-), 59, 67
 Mary (1820-1866), 7, 30, 61, 69
 Mary (1825-1826), 1, 40
 Mary (1832-), 3, 41

Warburton

Mary (1837-), 6, 35
 Mary (1841-), 6, 34
 Mary (1842-), 3, 42
 Mary (1849-1924), 10, 38
 Mary (1851-), 7, 36, 61, 75
 Mary (1865-), 4, 43
 Mary (1880-), 61, 74
 Mary (1886-), 6, 45
 Mary (1896-1896), 2, 53
 Mary (1926-Bef 2016), 6, 11, 54
 Mary (Abt 1702-), 8, 15
 Mary (Bef 1761-1761), 1, 21
 Mary Alice (1857-), 2, 47
 Mary Ann (-1793), 7, 23
 Mary Ann (1845-), 11, 39
 Mary Ann (Abt 1875-), 10, 45
 Mary Ann(e) (1814-1840), 6, 29
 Mary Dorcas (1911-), 5, 52
 Mary Ester (1859-1936), 60, 73
 Mary Ester (1877-), 59, 79
 Mary J (1866-), 56, 84
 Mary Jane (1851-1852), 10, 37
 Mary Jane (1865-1951), 8, 37, 62, 76
 Matilda (1848-), 6, 11, 39, 44, 46
 Matilda (Abt 1845-), 11, 31
 Maud Dorothy (1909-), 5, 52
 Millicent (1910-), 2, 54
 Mona (1897-), 8, 45, 62, 83
 Mona Eileen (1911-1913), 60, 82
 Nancy (1794-1797), 5, 28
 Nancy (1841-), 6, 35
 Nancy (1888-), 4, 51
 Nora (1892-), 8, 45, 62, 82
 Norah (1906-), 5, 52
 Norah Jesse (1890-), 4, 50
 Olive Maude (1904-), 59, 85
 Peggy (1778-), 58, 64
 Peggy (Abt 1859-), 10, 38
 Percival (1883-1955), 61, 74, 82
 Peter (1753-1772), 8, 17
 Peter (1798-), 62, 65
 Peter (1823-1829), 59, 67
 Philip (1898-), 5, 52
 Philip Buckley (1863-), 4, 43,

Warburton

Warburton
 Phineas (1852-), 58, 71
 Rachel (1806-), 57, 66
 Ralph (1774-1776), 56, 63
 Ralph (1777-), 7, 23
 Ralph (1780-1848), 58, 64, 66
 Ralph (1826-1888), 4, 33, 43
 Ralph (1890-1904), 4, 51
 Ralph (1908-), 5, 52
 Rawstron (1857-), 6, 36, 44
 Reuben (1861-1907), 57, 78
 Rex Alfred (1915-2001), 60, 82
 Rhoda (1817-1820), 58, 66
 Rhoda (1844-), 57, 76
 Richard (1777-1799), 9, 25
 Richard (1785-), 58, 64, 66
 Richard (1816-1895), 6, 29, 35, 46
 Richard (1850-), 6, 35
 Richard (Abt 1848-), 10, 37
 Richard E (1917-), 59, 85
 Richard Ernest (1871-1916), 60, 74, 80
 Richard Henry (1875-1905), 6, 11, 44, 52, 53
 Rita M (1910-1984), 59, 85
 Robert (-1694), 1, 13
 Robert (1699-), 8, 15
 Robert (1712-1788), 8, 14
 Robert (1721-1789), 1, 16, 20
 Robert (1742-1770), 7, 9, 16, 22, 25
 Robert (1756-1824), 10, 19
 Robert (1760-), 1, 5, 21, 22
 Robert (1769-), 7, 9, 23
 Robert (1814-), 3, 33
 Robert (1838-1840), 2, 40
 Robert (1840-), 3, 41
 Robert (1857-), 10, 38
 Robert (Abt 1697-1698), 8, 15
 Robert (Bef 1712-1712), 8, 14
 Robert T (1850-1915), 59, 73
 Rosina (1869-1953), 56, 84
 Ruby (1905-1995), 60, 81
 Ruth (1813-), 58, 66
 Ruth (1855-), 58, 71
 Sally (1791-), 9, 26

Warburton

Samuel (1795-), 62, 65
 Samuel (1830-), 56, 70
 Samuel (1841-1907), 61, 67, 74
 Samuel (1847-), 59, 72
 Samuel (1859-1934), 4, 43, 49
 Samuel (1872-1873), 8, 37, 62, 76
 Samuel (1892-), 4, 50
 Samuel (1908-1965), 61, 82
 Samuel (Abt 1788-1795), 61, 64
 Samuel (Abt 1882-), 61, 74
 Samuel Edward (1874-1943), 8, 37, 62, 76
 Sarah (1695-1717), 1, 14
 Sarah (1730-1731), 5, 16
 Sarah (1755-), 1, 21
 Sarah (1772-), 56, 63
 Sarah (1774-), 7, 23
 Sarah (1790-1850), 7, 29, 61, 65, 68
 Sarah (1828-), 56, 70
 Sarah (1835-), 5, 33
 Sarah (1852-1913), 10, 38
 Sarah (1854-), 3, 42
 Sarah (1863-), 4, 43
 Sarah (1864-), 2, 47
 Sarah (Abt 1813-), 7, 30, 61, 69
 Sarah (Abt 1823-), 58, 66
 Sarah (Abt 1884-), 61, 74
 Sarah (Sally) (1805-), 3, 32
 Sarah Ann (1857-1900), 7, 36, 62, 75
 Sarah Ellen (1845-), 61, 67
 Sarah Ellen (1882-), 4, 50
 Sarah J (1881-), 2, 48
 Sarah Jane (1850-1914), 3, 41
 Simeon (1815-), 58, 66
 Susan (1767-), 1, 21
 Susan (1786-1787), 9, 25
 Susan (1802-), 1, 32
 Susan (1812-), 11, 31
 Susanna (1848-), 3, 41
 Sydney (1864-1914), 56, 84
 Thomas (-1721), 8, 13, 14
 Thomas (-1789), 5, 27
 Thomas (1696-1698), 1, 14
 Thomas (1709-1777), 8, 15, 17

Warburton

Thomas (1737-1738), 8, 17
 Thomas (1741-1766), 12, 19
 Thomas (1746-1773), 7, 17
 Thomas (1748-), 9, 19
 Thomas (1749-1755), 9, 18
 Thomas (1756-), 9, 18
 Thomas (1774-1774), 9, 25
 Thomas (1776-), 7, 23
 Thomas (1786-), 11, 26, 31
 Thomas (1815-1819), 3, 33
 Thomas (1818-), 59, 67
 Thomas (1841-), 11, 39
 Thomas (1844-), 10, 38, 45
 Thomas (1848-), 3, 42
 Thomas (1848-1926), 2, 40, 48
 Thomas (1866-1868), 2, 47
 Thomas (Abt 1826-), 7, 30, 61, 69
 Thomas (Abt 1846-1852), 10, 37
 Thomas Claude (1909-), 59, 85
 Thomas Ernest (1855-1901), 59, 73, 78
 Thomas James (1878-1928), 59, 79, 85
 Victor William (1908-1956), 60, 80
 Violet Hilda (1893-), 60, 80
 Wilfred, 10, 46
 William (1756-1771), 8, 17
 William (1762-1837), 29, 58, 63, 64
 William (1782-1783), 58, 64
 William (1784-1863), 58, 64
 William (1796-1864), 56, 65, 69
 William (1810-1874), 7, 30, 61, 68
 William (1824-1900), 10, 31, 38
 William (1830-), 2, 40
 William (1848-1848), 58, 71
 William (1863-1933), 56, 84
 William (1876-1917), 5, 44, 52
 William (1886-1886), 4, 51
 William (1901-), 2, 54
 William (1930-Bef 2016), 6, 11, 55
 William (Abt 1718-1777), 56, 63
 William Clayton (1943-2011), 59, 86
 William Henry (1840-), 10, 37
 William Henry (1862-), 11, 38

Name Index

Warburton

- William Henry (1864-1865), 8, 37, 62, 76
- William Henry (1867-1940), 8, 37, 45, 62, 76, 82
- William Henry (1869-1935), 60, 74, 80
- William Leslie, 8, 45, 62, 83

Watmough

- Emma (1834-1920), 7, 36, 61, 75

Webb

- Elizabeth (Abt 1827-1899), 57, 77

West

- Elizabeth Ann (Abt 1847-), 3, 49

Whitacre

- Alice (-1801), 1, 21

Whittaker

- Parthenia, 6, 45

Wigley

- Ann Ellis, 57, 71

Williams

- Edward (Abt 1860-), 60, 73

Williamson

- Harry (1855-), 4, 50

Winwood

- Elizabeth (1852-1889), 61, 74

Woodley

- Cyril F (1910-1998), 59, 85

Woods

- Elizabeth (Abt 1844-), 10, 45
- William, 11, 39

Wright

- James Thomas (1881-), 59, 79
- William, 57, 84